INTRODUCTION

Highland Community College is authorized to operate by the Kansas Board of Regents and is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (NCA). NCA offices are located at 30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 263-0456.

The Highland Community College Technical Center is fully accredited by the Council on Occupational Education, 41 Perimeter Center East, NE, Suite 640, Atlanta, GA 30346 (770) 396-3898 or (800) 917-2018. Program specific accreditation by the Kansas State Board of Nursing, 900 SW Jackson St., Suite 1051, Topeka, KS 66612 (785) 296-4929 and the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation, 101 Blue Seal Drive, Suite 10, Leesburg, VA 20175 (703) 669-6650.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Overview............................................................................3
Admissions...........................................................................5
Registration.........................................................................9
Tuition and Fees....................................................................9
Financial Aid.........................................................................11
Veteran Affairs.....................................................................12
College Regulations..............................................................14
Locations.............................................................................19
Programs.............................................................................20
Associate in Arts Program Recommendations......................24
Associate in Science Program Recommendations......................30
Technical Programs................................................................36
Technical Program Requirements............................................40
Catalog Course Listings..........................................................78
Glossary...............................................................................130
College Faculty......................................................................132

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Planning Forms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associate in Arts.................................22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate in Science..............................28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree in Nursing.....................33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate in General Studies....................34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate in Applied Science - Technical...44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate in Applied Science - Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting.................................................46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agribusiness...............................................48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems-Medical..........50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration...........................52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems....................54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Photography..............................56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice..........................................58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood..........................................60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm and Ranch Management.......................62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm and Ranch Management - Cow, Calf, Swine...64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design..........................................66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Coding..........................................68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcomputer Applications.......................70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Fitness Trainer..............................72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision Agriculture...................................74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management..........................................76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Statement
Highland Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, disability, marital status, or military status, or military veteran status as defined by law, in employment, admission, or operation of its educational programs and activities, as prescribed by Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Executive Order 11246, as amended, sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, The Age Discrimination Acts of 1974 and 1975, and other federal and state laws and regulations. Inquiries concerning the application of these laws and regulations to the College may be directed to the College's affirmative action officer, or the Director, Office of Civil Rights, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20201.

Content and Disclaimer
Currently the HCC website represents the curriculum, educational plans, offerings, and requirements that may be altered from time to time to carry out the purposes and objectives of the College. Highland Community College retains the right to cancel or change programs or course offerings when enrollments are insufficient to continue them on an educationally sound and/or economically efficient basis.

Highland Community College expressly reserves the right to:
1. Add or delete courses from its offerings
2. Change times or locations of courses or programs
3. Reassign or substitute instructors
4. Change academic calendars without notice
5. Cancel any course for insufficient registration or other reasons
6. Revise or change tuition, rules, charges, fees, schedules, courses, requirements for degrees
7. Revise or change policies or regulations affecting students
8. Revise or change evaluation standards

The electronic catalog is updated periodically and represents the current legal document, available at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/catalog_1.

Revision of Regulations
Any regulation adopted by the Board of Trustees or the administration of Highland Community College subsequent to the printing of this catalog shall have the same force as a printed regulation within the website. The new regulation shall supersede any ruling on the same subject, which may either appear in the printed website or in official bulletins of the College.

Photo and Videotape Policy
The HCC Office of Institutional Advancement takes photographs (still and video) of students throughout the year. These photographs often include students in classrooms, study areas, attending athletic events, etc. HCC reserves the right to use these photographs as a part of its publicity and marketing efforts. Students who enroll at HCC do so with the understanding that these photographs might include their likeness and might be used in College publications, both printed and electronic, for recruiting and advertising purposes.

Academic Calendar
The academic calendar is located at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/calendar. This may be altered or changed to carry out the purposes and objectives of the College. Highland Community College retains the right to cancel or change events listed without notice.

Mission Statement
HCC, the first college in Kansas, provides lifelong learning opportunities and contributes to economic development to enhance the quality of life in the communities we serve.

Vision Statement
Highland Community College is recognized as the college of choice in Northeast Kansas.

History of Highland Community College
Highland Community College was chartered as Highland University by the Kansas Territorial Legislature on February 9, 1858, making it the first college in Kansas and two years older than the state itself. Begun as part of the Presbyterian mission to area Indian tribes, the College evolved through eight name changes and a variety of support structures to today's public regional community college serving a nine county service area in Northeast Kansas.

The history and mission of the College can best be described as providing opportunities for higher education that citizens in the region would not have had otherwise. Whether as a conduit to a four-year degree, for professional enhancement, or personal development, the College provides affordable access to higher education in Northeast Kansas.

Today, the College is financially sound and serving more students than any time in its history. The College is governed by a six-member Board of Trustees elected from Doniphan County and is coordinated by the Kansas Board of Regents.
Degrees and Certificates
Highland Community College offers associate degrees and certificates of achievement in specialized areas. The associate degrees are: Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, Associate in Applied Science, Associate Degree in Nursing and Associate in General Studies. Students have a choice of over eighty programs, including technical certificates and degrees. Degree and certificate planning forms begin on page 22 of this catalog.

Concurrent
Highland’s Concurrent Program provides high school students in the HCC service area the opportunity to expand their curriculum by enrolling in concurrent courses. Highland courses taught at the high school have the identical course content of courses offered on campus, online, and in regional centers. Classes are evaluated by the Director of Concurrent Enrollment and the Vice President of Academic Affairs before being implemented at the high school. The course instructor must meet the Kansas Board of Regents (KBOR) criteria prior to teaching a concurrent course.

Interactive Distance Learning (IDL)
The IDL system allows students to complete courses being taught at other HCC sites without having to travel to that location. Through a TV, camera setup and microphone, students are able to physically attend class at one location and fully participate and interact with the instructor and classmates located at other sites. Instructors utilize lecture, board work, videos, and computer sharing to provide a high-quality learning environment.

Hybrid
Hybrid classes combine face-to-face classroom learning with computer-assisted online learning. Time in a hybrid course is divided between classroom learning activities and online classroom participation in the HCC Online platform. Students benefit from the quality instruction delivered through different modes and the flexibility of both the online and classroom learning environments through independent and collaborative work.

Online
The College has an active online program which offers courses in 8-week and 16-week sessions. Several degree programs are available entirely online, offering students the opportunity to pursue their educational goals, such as earning transfer credit or achieving personal and career growth. Online courses are an excellent option when attending college in a traditional classroom is not convenient. Courses taught in the online format meet the same competencies as those in a classroom, yet fit the student’s schedule.

Regional
The College serves nine counties in Northeast Kansas. The four regional centers are: Atchison, Holton, Perry, and Wamego; the Western Center in Baileyville opens in summer 2014. All administrative services for students -- advising, placement testing, and enrollment are available at each regional center and online. The College continues to offer college courses during the day, evening, and weekend at over thirty existing community sites, including high schools and community education centers.

Adult Basic Education/General Educational Development (ABE/GED):
The Highland Community College Adult Education Program offers free services to students 18 years of age and over and 16 and 17 year olds not currently enrolled in school (with a “Compulsory School Attendance Disclaimer” form) in Northeast Kansas.

New students may enter the program at appointed times throughout the year. Pre-tests are given to help determine the level at which students begin study. Further testing is used to determine when a student is ready to take the General Educational Development (GED) test. More information available at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/adult-education-programs.
Placement Testing
Highland Community College provides placement testing for incoming students who have no ACT or SAT scores to determine placement in English, reading and mathematics. HCC currently administers the Work Keys, ASSET and COMPASS. Students may contact any location to set up an appointment for assessment. Multiple attempts on assessments cost $25.00 each. Work Keys Assessments are available at the Technical Centers for students applying for technical programs. The Work Keys assessments cost $10.00 each for reading and mathematics.

Outcome Assessment
Assessment of student learning is a critical component of the College's mission. Students who graduate with the Associate in Arts (A.A.) or Associate in Sciences (A.S.) degree complete an assessment of general education competencies. Students who earn an Associate in Applied Science or Technical Certificate complete an exit exam specific to their program or discipline.

Student Handbook

Student Accidents and Losses
Although the College exercises reasonable precautions, it can assume no responsibility for accidents to students that may occur incidental to attendance at, or participation in classroom, laboratory work, intramural or intercollegiate activities. The College does not accept responsibility for any personal property lost, stolen, or misplaced.

Student Identification Cards
At registration, new students receive an identification card that is good for their period of enrollment at Highland Community College. The identification card is important because it is the student's permit to enter the College buildings, one of the requirements for checking out books and accessing electronic information in the Library, an admittance card to many student activities and College events, meal plan access, and it allows benefits such as reduced rates at plays, concerts and other public events. A fee of $5.00 will be assessed for replacing a lost identification card.

Admission Policies
Admission to the College does not ensure entrance into a particular course or program of study. Highland Community College reserves the right to deny admission or readmission to any individual considered detrimental to the best interest of the College community or when the College is unable to provide the services, courses, or program needed to assist a student with his/her educational objectives. An application for admission can be found on the HCC website at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/online-application or contact the Admissions Office at (785) 442-6020. The Admissions Office is open 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. weekdays and is located in the Administration Building in Highland, KS.

Please note: Transcripts of applicants who do not register for the term to which they have been admitted are normally retained by the Student Services Office for a period of thirty days from the opening of the semester. After thirty days, transcripts on file are discarded unless the student notifies the office of continuing interest in Highland Community College.

Admission Procedures
New Students:
New or Transfer full-time students must complete the following steps:
1. Submit a completed admission application, electronic application available at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/online-application.
2. Provide an official high school transcript directly from the high school last attended or an official General Educational Development (GED) Score Report.
3. Provide official transcripts directly from accredited colleges and universities previously attended (Note: Transcripts will be evaluated if requested in writing by the student.)
4. Provide official ACT or SAT test results (if available.)

Former Highland Community College Students:
Former Highland Community College students in good standing who attended within the past year and who have not attended another college do not have to apply for readmission.
Kansas Residents:
For the purpose of admission, Kansas applicants must be residents of the State of Kansas per Article 25, 91-25-1a, Regulations for Determining Residence for Tuition Purposes for Community Colleges. In addition, applicants must meet one of the following:
1. Be a graduate of an accredited or state recognized high school or a recipient of a General Educational Development (GED) diploma.
2. Be a high school first semester junior or higher student from an accredited high school with a written recommendation for early college enrollment from the high school principal.
3. If 18 or older without a High School diploma, may be admitted with special student status. However, students cannot graduate until they have met the entrance requirements.

Out-of-State Applicants:
For the purpose of admission, out-of-state applicants are defined as all persons who are not a resident of the state of Kansas, but are a citizen or permanent resident in another state within the boundaries of the United States. Out-of-state applicants must:
1. Be a graduate of an accredited high school and rank in the upper two-thirds of the graduating class OR
2. Have a minimum 2.00 GPA on a 4.0 scale OR
3. Have a composite score of 14 or higher on the ACT test (930 on the SAT).
4. Be a recipient of a GED diploma with a test average of 450.

Transfer Students:
Transfer applicants’ previous college credits must meet Highland Community College’s requirements for satisfactory progress. Highland Community College retains the right to determine which transfer courses will fulfill graduation or departmental program requirements. A maximum of forty-seven (47) credit hours may be transferred to Highland Community College and applied toward a degree, including hours transferred from other institutions as well as qualifying CLEP test credits.

Prior to registration, students transferring to Highland Community College are required to submit official transcripts of all credits earned at other institutions. The Registrar will evaluate successfully completed coursework from accredited institutions. If accepted as satisfying degree requirements, these transfer hours will be counted towards graduation and will be counted in the calculation of the GPA. A transfer student must complete sixteen (16) credit hours at Highland Community College to be eligible for graduation.

International Applicants:
For purposes of admission, international applicants are defined as all persons who are not citizens or permanent residents of the United States. An international applicant must meet ALL of the following requirements.
1. Submission of required admissions application the following materials and credentials (at least three months prior to the beginning) of the semester for which application is being made.
2. Submission of transcripts from all secondary schools and universities attended, with certified English translations and U.S. course equivalencies. Transcripts from U.S. institutions should be sent in a sealed envelope directly from the institution to the HCC Admissions office. Student must have a 3.0 minimum GPA on a four point scale in secondary school.
3. Submission of evidence of the ability to communicate in English, which will permit reasonable academic progress, through the following methods:
   a. Completion of a minimum of 15 weeks in an approved Intensive Language Center. OR
   b. A score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) of one of the following:
      • 500 (paper-based)
      • 173 (computer-based)
      • 61 (internet-based)
4. Submission of an affidavit of support from a sponsor in the United States or abroad. A financial statement from a bank is suggested.
5. Payment of $150 housing deposit and signed housing contract for HCC Campus apartments or provide written verification from a sponsor living within 30 mile radius of Highland campus or campus student is planning to attend.
6. Payment of a $100 I-20 processing fee, which is credited toward fees in the semester for which the I-20 is issued. Before receiving F-1 visa, student must pay the $200 SEVIS fee for the I-901 document online at www.ice.gov/sevis/i901.

After arriving on campus and before enrolling, a student must:
7. Provide proof of adequate health insurance, which includes coverage for medical evacuation, repatriation, and medical coverage while in US.
8. Provide copy of F-1 Visa to Student Services Office.
9. Provide a negative TB test obtained within the US. TB skin tests are valid for 24 months. TB chest X-rays are valid for exactly 5 years. A paper screening is required each year to know if further testing or medication is needed. Students with an x-ray must see a health professional for a review each year. A retest before the test expires is required or the student will not be allowed to enroll and/or attend classes.
Kansas Army National Guard and Reservists
Members of the Kansas Army National Guard can attend Highland Community College under an agreement between the Kansas Army National Guard and Kansas community colleges. The agreement allows Guard members to transfer military training and experiences under the recommendations of the American Council of Education (ACE) to Highland Community College and to gain credit through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP).

Generally, the Guard member must earn a minimum of sixty-three credit hours of which sixteen (16) hours must be in residency (on campus, regional site, or online) at Highland Community College. Guard members must earn the sixteen hours within two years of their graduation date.

Credit by Assessment
Highland Community College accepts College Level Examination Program (CLEP) credits by examination. The CLEP permits students of any age or education level to gain college credit, following satisfactory completion of CLEP examinations. Highland Community College serves as a testing center along with other community colleges, colleges, and universities around the United States.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
CLEP exams offered are sufficiently challenging to an individual that has a significant background in the subject area. Study guides with sample test questions are available online at www.collegeboard.com.

Highland Community College is a CLEP Open Test Center. This means that the CLEP Coordinator will administer the CLEP examinations upon receipt of the completed "Request for College Credit" form and fees from the individual requesting the service. However, students seeking a degree program from HCC are reminded to review institutional policies concerning CLEP credit and confer with the Registrar for permission to test. More information at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/clep-testing.

Registering for CLEP Exams
1. Obtain a “Request for College Credit” form, from the Testing Coordinator.
2. Discuss taking a CLEP examination with the Registrar. If approved, then the Testing Coordinator and the Registrar must sign the “Request for College Credit” form.
3. On test date, take the completed "Request for College Credit " form and two checks: One payable to

CLEP for the amount of the exam(s) and one payable to Highland Community College for the amount of the administrative fee. Credit cards are accepted.

(English Literature and American Literature ONLY require additional fees.)
4. Schedule a date and time with the Testing Coordinator to take the test.

HCC “CLEP” Policy
Subject Examinations
1. The Registrar must grant approval for a student (those seeking a degree from HCC) to take a subject level exam on the basis of an interview.
2. A passing score on the examination shall be the mean score achieved by “C” students in the national norm sample.
3. Sixteen (16) semester hours of credit is the maximum allowed toward a degree program through CLEP. Credit can be used to meet course requirements in a major field of study, general studies program or other appropriate areas.
4. CLEP credit earned does not count toward course load in any term.
5. Students who fail a course offered by Highland Community College cannot be approved for a CLEP subject examination covering similar content.
6. Subject examinations may be repeated with written authorization obtained in advance from the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB), once within a 12-month period but no sooner than six months after the student was last tested.

Highland Community College will accept CLEP credit for the following courses if the scores meet the minimum score required for each course. Minimum scores are the credit-granting scores recommended by the American Council on Education. No more than sixteen (16) credit hours of CLEP credit will be accepted at HCC. A student’s transcript will designate all credits earned through CLEP.
### College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) Guidelines for Awarding College Credit for CLEP Subject Examinations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Examinations</th>
<th>HCC Course Equivalent</th>
<th>Minimum Acceptable</th>
<th>Amount of Credit Awarded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>POL100</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the United Stated I</td>
<td>HIS101</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the United Stated II</td>
<td>HIS102</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature</td>
<td>ENG202/ENG209</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology*</td>
<td>BS101</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>MAT106</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry*</td>
<td>PS111/PS112</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>MAT104</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Composition</td>
<td>ENG101</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>ENG212/ENG213</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Educational Psychology</td>
<td>PSY201</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>PSY101</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>PSY205</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>BUS201</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>BUS200</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Business Law</td>
<td>BUS205</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>BUS203</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>BUS204</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>BUS210</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>SOC101</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language</td>
<td>Varies</td>
<td>Varies</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>HIS103</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>HIS104</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This CLEP test does not give credit for having taken a science with a laboratory class.
General Information
A normal full-time class load consists of twelve (12) to eighteen (18) credit hours. Students enrolled in fewer than twelve (12) are considered part-time students. Students may register for up to eighteen (18) credit hours per semester (or 12 credit hours over an 8 week summer session or 6 hours over a 4 week summer session). Students wishing to enroll in more than eighteen (18) credit hours must obtain the Associate Vice President for Student Services’ approval. Visit the website at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/request-for-overload for the overload approval form. All tuition and fees are due at the time of registration.

Registration Procedure
Class schedules are located on our website at www.highlandcc.edu/SelfService/Search/SectionSearch.aspx. Dates and hours published are set by the College. Questions concerning registration should be directed to the Student Services, regional or online offices.

Registration is available when the class schedule is open and posted, to current students, in good academic standing: Available for new students that have submitted all required admissions documents; official transcripts, and have been accepted. Registration is available for all students on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Placement Testing
Entering freshmen are encouraged to take either the ACT or SAT assessment prior to registration. Students who have not taken the ACT or SAT assessments will be required to take the ASSET or COMPASS assessment in mathematics, English, and reading. All campus students will be assigned an advisor who will use these scores to place students in the appropriate level course(s). Regional and online students will be advised and assessed based on their assessment scores.

College Success and Orientation Classes
College Success and Orientation classes are scheduled to introduce all new students to the programs and requirements of the College. Attendance is mandatory. These sessions are specifically organized to help answer questions about admissions, registration, enrollment, and program planning. All new Highland Community College students are required to complete AB114 Agriculture Orientation (2 credit hours) or COL 103 College Success and Orientation (1 credit hour). Orientation is a graduation requirement.

More facts about orientation:
1. Students must take the course before enrolling in the twenty-fifth (25) credit hour.
2. Students transferring more than thirty (30) hours into Highland Community College are not required to take orientation.
3. Students who have already taken a similar course are not required to take orientation.

Current Tuition and Fees
The HCC tuition and fees are in compliance with the laws of the state of Kansas and adopted by the Highland Community College Board of Trustees. These are subject to change at any time by the Board of Trustees. To determine the amount due from your semester charges, Highland Community College will total all charges (tuition, all fees, room and board) and subtract verifiable financial aid (Pell, SEOG, loans, scholarships) and advance payments. If the student has a prior semester balance due that student will not be allowed to enroll until the prior semester’s balance is paid in full. All tuition and fees are payable at the time of registration. Payment may be made with cash, check, or credit card (MasterCard or Visa only). For the most current tuition and fees please refer to website at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/tuition-costs.

Third Party Payments
Payments made by a third party vendor will have the option of deferred billing. A student must complete a promissory note and attach a letter from the vendor indicating they will cover the cost of the amount due. The College will bill the vendor. Should the vendor not pay the account in full, the student is responsible for any balance remaining.

Billing
Students with outstanding balances will receive monthly statements indicating amount due.

Collections
Accounts with outstanding balances beyond ninety (90) days will be sent to a collection agency.

Refunds and Withdrawals
1. If HCC cancels a course, the student will receive a full refund of tuition paid.
2. 100% refunds are given on student-initiated withdrawals within the first week of classes. (1st week is defined as 3 hours of class time in a 3 hour class; 5 hours of class time in a 5 hour class; and 1 hour of class time in a 1 hour class.)
3. 50% refunds are given on student-initiated withdrawals within 2 weeks of the class beginning. (2 weeks is defined as 6 hours of class time in a 3 hour class; 10 hours of class time in a 5 hour class; and 2 hours of class time in a 1 hour class.)

4. 0% refunds are given at the beginning of the 3rd week of classes. (3 weeks is defined as attending 7 hours in a 3 hour class; 11 hours in a 5 hour class; and 3 hours in a 1 hour class.)

Campus students should contact their Advisor, regional students must contact the Regional Center Director and online students must send an email to hconline@highlandcc.edu to process withdrawals. For student who receive financial aid, refunds will be determined according to Federal Financial Aid regulations. Highland Community College will use the institutional policy or the ‘Return of Title IV Funds’ formula issued by the U.S. Department of Education.

Housing and Food Service
On-campus apartment-style housing is available at Highland Community College on a first come basis. A completed contract and deposit will hold a housing space as received. Summer on-campus housing is also available at an affordable rate. Contact the Student Services office for details at (785) 442-6020.

The deposit is a refundable damage deposit. Students must complete a required check out procedure with the College staff (to confirm status of the room and contents). Pending the results of the check out procedure and other debts to the College, a refund will be sent within forty-five (45) days of the end of the academic year.

A student may opt to purchase a ten-meal or seventeen-meal plan. The contract also includes paid utilities, cable television service, and Internet access.

FINANCIAL AID

Things to Remember
Each year, financial aid from various sources is available to eligible students. The College administers a variety of federal, state, and local programs, as well as providing computerized search programs and application materials for an assortment of private scholarship and grant sources. The Highland Community College Financial Aid Office staff is eager to answer students’ questions and provide assistance to students in determining their eligibility for available funds. A major source of funding for educational programs is obtained through federal and state governmental agencies. There are many regulations, forms to complete, and deadlines to meet. The Financial Aid staff will only ask for documents necessary to determine eligibility for financial assistance. All information students provide will be held in confidence as required by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. We try to prevent any duplication of effort and work as quickly as possible.

The Financial Aid Application Process
Follow these guidelines to make the application process easier:
1. Apply early! Gather the requested documents and submit an application well before the published deadlines so there is time to resolve any problems.
2. Students and their parents must maintain copies of IRS tax forms, Social Security or Pension Benefit Letters or other official documents needed to complete the application and verify family income.
3. Read all instructions carefully before completing your application. Ask for help if necessary.
4. Make certain the student's mailing address is reported accurately, and report any change of address.
5. Don't leave items blank. If the answer is zero, enter zero (0).
6. When mail is received from the College, the Department of Education, the State Scholarship Commission, or other similar agencies, open immediately, read carefully, and respond promptly.
7. Even if the student receives financial assistance, that aid will rarely cover all expenses while attending college. The student will be expected to contribute some portion of the total cost.

Getting Access to Financial Assistance
The Financial Aid office assists students in gaining access to available sources of financial assistance to complete their college program. Federal, state, and local governmental agencies fund an assortment of financial assistance programs. Funds may also be obtained from various private businesses, foundations, or other philanthropic organizations. However, students are rarely able to find enough resources to fully fund the complete cost of college attendance and should be aware that the primary responsibility for financing educational expenses belongs to the student and his/her family.

Eligibility Requirements for Federal Financial Aid
As of July 1, 2011, all successful federal financial aid applicants, in addition to meeting institutional admission requirements, must have earned a high school diploma or recognized equivalent at the time of admission.

Successful applicants for federal and state financial aid programs must also:
1. Establish a “complete” financial aid file.
2. Meet current federal and state guidelines for financial need.
3. Be a U.S. citizen or eligible nonresident.
4. Enroll as a student in an eligible program with
the objective of earning a degree or certificate in a program leading to a recognized field or occupation.
5. Maintain satisfactory academic progress as defined by the college.
6. Be neither in default on, nor owe a refund or repayment on a federal grant or education loan.
7. Have lawfully complied with Selective Service Registration procedure.

How Financial “Need” for Federal and State Programs is Determined
Financial need is the difference between the cost of attendance (COA) at Highland Community College and the amount the student and/or the student's family can reasonably be expected to contribute to the cost. This “family contribution” is computed on the basis of documented income and other related information (family size, number of family members in college, family assets etc.) that must be furnished by every applicant completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The data are used in a Congressionally approved needs analysis formula which determines Effective Family Contribution (EFC). This figure can be found on the Student Aid Report (SAR) and is used by the College to determine the total amount of financial aid one can receive.

After an application for financial aid is processed, depending on the availability of funds, the Financial Aid Office will put together an individualized package, based on the applicant’s computed EFC, and the institution's scheduled cost of attendance, or student budget.

How to Apply for Federal and State Financial Aid Programs
Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) electronically at www.fafsa.gov. When completing the FAFSA, it is important to indicate Highland Community College as the first school choice; the HCC school code is 001921. Depending on the method of application, the applicant should receive a response from the processor within two to six weeks.

The FAFSA is used for all federal, most state, and some independently funded financial aid programs. The Financial Aid Office at Highland Community College, and most high schools and public libraries can provide the application. Provide the Financial Aid Office with:
1. All requested documents to verify income, citizenship status, household size, and other essential data elements.
2. Verification of compliance with Selective Service Registration procedures, upon request.
3. Documentation of a valid social security number, upon request.
4. All other requested documents related to verification of your eligibility for financial aid funds.

Financial Aid Programs

Federal Work Study Program:
The Federal Work Study Program provides jobs for students with financial need, allowing them to earn money to help pay education expenses. The program encourages community service work and work related to the student's course of study.

Federal Pell Grant:
Pell grants are federal funds intended to provide the basis for a student's financial aid package. An eligible student may currently qualify for a maximum award of $5,645.00 (2013 rate) a year, for full-time enrollment, to help cover the cost of tuition, fees, books, living expenses, and transportation. The actual amount of the grant will depend on hours enrolled and demonstrated need.

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG):
Federal funds that supplement Pell grant awards for students with exceptional financial need. Students are offered these awards on a “first-come, first-served basis,” depending on certified eligibility, demonstrated need, and availability of funds.

Awards:
Highland Community College offers a variety of awards. The sources of these funds include the state, the College, and private donors. Awards are available in the academic, performance, and athletic areas. For information containing a complete list of awards and requirements, please see the website at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/scholarships-awards.

Loans:
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program—Highland Community College participates in the federally-sponsored Direct Loan Program commonly known as Stafford Loans. Students demonstrating need may be eligible to receive a subsidized Stafford Loan with interest paid by the federal government while the student is in school. Students who do not demonstrate need based upon their Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) may qualify for an Unsubsidized Stafford Loan. Although the student may defer payment of interest on the loan until after leaving school, he or she remains responsible for all interest that accrues from the disbursement date of the loan. Students apply for these programs by completing the FAFSA and meeting all other institutional, federal, state, academic, and financial aid eligibility requirements. The student borrower must repay loan funds.
Independent Funding Sources:
Students who do not qualify for federal and state need-based programs are encouraged to inquire about possible referrals for other independently administered award, grant, and loan programs.

Veterans Educational Benefits
The Registrars office provides administrative assistance to obtain benefits for veterans enrolled at Highland Community College. Some of the programs eligible veterans may participate in at Highland Community College include:

Benefits Sponsored by the Department of Veterans’ Affairs:
1. G.I. Bill, provides monthly stipend
2. Veterans’ Dependents Allowance Educational benefits are for dependents of deceased or disabled veterans
3. Vocational Rehabilitation Benefits for occupational retraining
4. Tutorial Assistance

Eligibility requirements vary. The application is available on the GI Bill website at www.gibill.va.gov.

Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) for Financial Aid Eligibility
Federal regulations require that students receiving Federal Financial Aid, including Pell Grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, Federal Work Study, VA Benefits and Federal Direct Student Loans, maintain satisfactory academic progress towards a degree or certificate in order to be eligible to receive Federal aid. Progress will be measured at the end of each semester according to three factors: 1) a semester and cumulative grade point average (GPA); 2) completion of credit hours; 3) and the time frame allowed for completing a certificate or degree.

Students in Good Standing
Students maintaining the following minimum criteria will be in good standing for Federal Aid purposes.
1. GPA - A minimum 2.0 GPA measured by semester and cumulative credit hours. All hours except for developmental and audit hours are counted in a student’s GPA. Developmental hours are included as hours paid and passed, but are not calculated in the GPA. Audit hours are NOT considered for financial aid.
2. Minimum Completion Rate-Students must complete 67% of all hours attempted. This will be measured by semester and cumulative hours. Completion rate is calculated as follows:

\[
\text{Completion Percentage} = \left( \frac{\text{Hours completed}}{\text{Hours attempted}} \right) \times 100
\]

3. Maximum Time Frame 150% - Two-year degree seeking students may not receive financial aid for more than 150% of the required hours to complete a degree. At HCC, students may not receive Federal aid for more than 95 hours. Calculation: HCC degrees require students to complete 63 credit hours. 150%*63=94.5 (rounded to 95).

Warning Status
Students who have been in good standing, but fail to meet the minimum requirements stated above will be placed on warning for the following semester of attendance, but will continue to receive Federal Financial Aid. During the warning semester, students must attempt and complete a minimum of six hours. At the end of the warning semester, students must have a semester and cumulative 2.0 GPA and must have a 67% cumulative completion rate. There is no warning status for students who have exceeded the Maximum Time Frame of 150%. Additionally, there is no warning status for students receiving all “F's,” “W's,” or “WF's” during any semester of attendance. These students will go directly into suspension status.

Transfer students or students with prior college credit hours at Highland Community College who fail to meet the required HCC SAP policy will be placed on warning for the first semester of attendance at HCC.

Suspension Status
Suspension means that a student’s eligibility for Federal grants, direct loans, VA Benefits, and federal work-study has been suspended due to not making Satisfactory Academic Progress. Suspension from Federal Student Aid will occur if a student on Warning or Probation does not meet the requirements for Good Standing. Suspension will also occur if a student has exceeded the Maximum Time Frame stated above. Students will be able to attend HCC if reinstated.

Reinstatement
Students who are suspended from financial aid will receive a suspension notification letter at the end of the semester. There are two ways that a student may be reinstated.
1. Appeal - Students with documented mitigating or unusual circumstances may complete an online appeal form and submit appropriate documentation requesting reinstatement from the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee. The decision of the committee is final. Students should submit their appeal form and documentation any time after receiving notice of suspension (or withdrawing) and no later than midterm of the semester before they want to reenroll. Allow approximately three weeks for processing. SAP appeals will be approved only once per academic career.
2. Self-Reinstatement - If there is not an extenuating documented circumstance to appeal or if the appeal is denied, a student may be reinstated after successfully completing and paying for one semester of credit at Highland Community College. In that semester, the student must attempt and complete a minimum of six hours with Highland Community College, have a semester and cumulative GPA of 2.0, and have a 67% cumulative completion rate. (Students may enroll in more than 6 hours and must complete all hours attempted during this period.) If a student owes a repayment of overpayment of Federal Student Aid, it must be taken care of before they can regain eligibility for additional Federal Student Aid. Student account balances must be paid in full before financial aid can be reinstated.

Students on suspension for Maximum Time Frame cannot appeal or self-reinstate, but must submit a separate Pace Appeal Form.

Probation
Probation occurs when a suspended student submits an appeal form to the SAP committee and the appeal is granted. Probation students will be eligible for federal aid for one additional semester. After the probationary semester students now meeting the required SAP standards will be placed back in Good Standing and will have their financial aid reinstated upon written request to the Director of Financial Aid. Students not meeting the required standards will no longer have the option to receive financial aid at HCC. Students may be allowed to attend HCC by paying for their education.

Maximum Time Frame
Students who have exceeded the 150% Maximum Time Frame, as stated above, will need to submit a Pace Appeal Form. Students who do not have a 2.0 GPA or 67% completion rate will not be considered for a Pace Appeal. Pace Appeals are not reviewed until all previous college transcripts have been received and reviewed. Students must report all other colleges they have attended to the Financial Aid office. The Pace Appeal form will be reviewed in conjunction with the Registrar’s office to determine hours needed for degree completion or transfer. Students may be funded for the number of hours needed at HCC to finish their degree or hours needed for the degree completion institution. If students take classes not needed for their degree or transfer degree, then they will not have enough financial aid to complete. If a student runs out of fundable hours OR it is determined that no hours are needed, then the student is not eligible for additional financial aid. There is no appeal once a student is out of fundable hours. Students will not be allowed fundable hours for repeated, failed, or withdrawn classes.

Repeated Coursework
Passed Courses
Students needing to retake a previously passed course can receive financial aid for one additional attempt. A, B, C, or D is considered passed, regardless of the program of study.

Transfer Credits
All previous college attempted and completed coursework will be counted when determining a student’s GPA, minimum completion rate, and maximum timeframe. Per federal regulations all hours must be counted regardless whether the student received financial aid for those hours or not.

HCC Student Status Definitions for Continued Attendance & Financial Aid Eligibility
Good Standing: Students who have a 2.0 semester and a cumulative GPA; have completed 67% of all attempted hours; and have not attempted more than 95 cumulative hours, will be eligible to receive financial aid.

Warning: Students who fail to meet the minimum good standing requirements listed above, but may enroll and may receive financial aid for one semester to be given the opportunity to get back in good standing.

Suspension: Students will not receive financial aid because they did not make satisfactory academic progress, even after the warning status period or have attempted more than 95 total credit hours. Students on suspension cannot enroll at HCC until they have requested reinstatement either by being granted an appeal or by self-reinstating.

Probation: Students who have been suspended for not meeting SAP, but applied for reinstatement and have been granted an appeal by the SAP committee. These students are eligible to enroll at HCC and are eligible for financial aid for one additional semester with the goal of earning the student good standing status.

Self-Reinstatement: Students who have been suspended for not meeting SAP, but
a) requested an appeal for reinstatement that was denied by the SAP committee and now agree to take, pay for, and complete a minimum of six hours with the goal of getting back to the good standing student status. (May take additional hours, but must pay for and complete all hours in which they are enrolled.)
b) have applied to be self-reinstituted and agreed to take, pay for, and complete a minimum of six hours with the goal of getting back to the good standing student status. (May take additional hours, but must pay for and complete all hours in which they are enrolled.) Students who are self-reinstituted may enroll at HCC, but are not eligible to receive financial aid or VA Benefits.
Obligations to the College
Students may be prohibited from registering and/or receiving grade reports and transcripts for reasons falling within the following general categories.

Financial/Materials: A properly authorized agent of the College may restrict a student who has failed to meet financial obligations or to return library or other materials to the College.

Judicial: The Associate Vice President for Student Services may suspend or place on disciplinary probation following due process a student who has failed to honor the Highland Community College Standards of Conduct on the website at: www.highlandcc.edu/pages/handbook

Condition of Registration: The Admissions Office may restrict a student who has not fulfilled a duly established condition of registration.

The Student’s Program
Twelve semester hours are considered to be a minimum full-time load during fall and spring terms. Fifteen semester hours are the normal full-time program, and eighteen is the maximum. Twelve hours is considered to be full-time for the summer term. Students wishing to exceed the eighteen or twelve hour limits must apply to the Associate Vice President for Student Services for approval. The overload request form is at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/request-for-overload.

Students are expected to spend at least two hours in preparation for each hour of class session. For twelve semester hours, at least twenty-four hours per week should be budgeted for class preparation. Laboratory hours meet one and a half-hours of instruction per week for one hour of credit. Other instruction may vary with each program.

Highland Community College reserves both the rights to restrict a student’s program to less than full-time and even to assign a course. Such decisions may be based on a review of the student’s previous academic record, on results of placement tests given at the time of registration, or on commitments outside of the College. The purpose of this restriction is to meet better the needs of each student.

Students who are employed and attending school should consider carefully the number of hours they undertake in order to ensure that they have sufficient study time.

The College reserves the right to select from the courses listed in this catalog those that can be offered during any session. Further, the College reserves the right to change any of its offerings or regulations without previous notice.

Responsibility of the Student

It is the student’s responsibility to meet course prerequisites and graduation requirements. Students who plan to complete the admission and graduation requirements of a transfer institution should refer directly to the catalog of that institution and the transfer guidelines. In addition, students are encouraged to contact the Transfer Coordinator in Irvin Hall for assistance.

The curricula of Highland Community College are described in this catalog. The College offers a number of resources to assist students in planning their educational programs. Academic Advisors are available, but it is the student alone who makes final choices and assumes responsibility for decisions and actions.

Academic Standards
Academic Integrity:
Highland Community College faculty and students have the responsibility to maintain high academic standards. Academic dishonesty by students, which is not limited to cheating, fabrication, plagiarism, or facilitation of academic work, is reason for disciplinary action. Students should submit their own academic work. Faculty should not facilitate or leave unreported academic dishonesty by the student.

Cheating affects more than just the cheat; it frustrates the honest efforts of other students, degrades the learning environment, and reflects poorly on any institution that tolerates it. At HCC, a record of cheating does not go away at the end of the course or semester. Integrity violations become part of the violator’s record. Multiple violations may result in more serious penalties, including possible dismissal from HCC.

Every instructor will:
• State clearly in the first-day handout his/her personal policy about academic dishonesty and the consequences for such actions.
• List examples of academic dishonesty and how those specific acts will be handled (not all acts of academic dishonesty can be anticipated and this list is not all inclusive).
• Send his/her policy (first-day handout) to the Vice President for Academic Affairs or appropriate Regional Center Coordinator for review and acceptance.

The penalties should range from taking away partial or all points/credit on a given assignment, test, quiz, or lab to removal from the course. If the student is dropped from the course, a grade of “W” will appear on the academic transcript. In all cases of academic dishonesty, the instructor will visit with the student about the event and the punishment to be invoked. When the instructor feels it is necessary to remove a student from their class, a drop/add form will be completed.
and forwarded to the Vice President for Academic Affairs along with an explanation of the event. The student may appeal the decision of the instructor to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Thereafter, the student or instructor may appeal the decision of the Vice President for Academic Affairs to the President of Highland Community College. The President’s decision will be final.

Classroom Disruptions:
No acts of disruption in the classroom will be tolerated at Highland Community College. If students are being disruptive, they are violating the rights of others to an educational atmosphere, interfering with the operations of the College, and/or being insubordinate to College authorities.

Every instructor will:

- State clearly in the first-day handout his/her personal policy about disruptive acts in accordance with their expectations of their students.
- List examples of disruptive acts and how those specific acts will be handled (not all acts of disruption can be anticipated and this list is not all inclusive).
- Send his/her policy (first-day handout) to the Vice President for Academic Affairs or appropriate Regional Center Director for review and acceptance.

Situations which demean, embarrass, sexually harass, or threaten the life or physical safety of others will not be tolerated and the instructor will drop the student from the class. A grade of “W” will appear on the academic transcript. For other such disruptive acts, removal from the classroom the first time will serve as a warning to the student to discontinue the offending behavior(s) in any and all future class operations. Although no written record of this warning is required by the administration, it may be prudent for the instructor to keep one. The student is encouraged to discuss the situation with the instructor before the next class session. A second offense by the student of disruptive behavior (which may or may not be the exact same offense as the first) will result in the student being removed from the course for the semester. A grade of “W” will appear on the academic transcript.

When the instructor feels it is necessary to remove a student from the class, a drop/add form will be completed and forwarded to the Vice President for Student Services along with an explanation of the event. The student may appeal the decision of the instructor to the Vice President for Student Services. Thereafter, the student or instructor may appeal the decision of the Vice President for Student Services to the President of Highland Community College. The President’s decision is final.

Attendance Requirements
(Non-Technical Program Students):
Students who do not attend at least one session of each course for which they are enrolled, by the end of the second week, will automatically be dropped from that course.

Students may be dropped from a course when they are failing the class AND have absences totaling 20% of the class. The following guidelines will be observed.
20% of the following classes would be:
- 5 credit hour class – 15 hours
- 4 credit hour class – 12 hours
- 3 credit hour class – 9 hours
- 2 credit hour class – 6 hours
- 1 credit hour class – 3 hours

Instructors will define in their first day handout the equivalent number of absences equaling 20% for their course.
Instructors will maintain course attendance for each student on MyHCC. However, attendance is the student’s responsibility.

Absences due to College sponsored activities will not be counted in the 20%. No absence, whatever the reason, relieves the student of responsibility for completing all work assigned.

Students dropped before the last day to withdraw from classes will receive a “W” on their transcript. Students dropped after the last day to withdraw from classes will receive a “WF” on their transcript.

Attendance Requirements
(Technical Program Students):
Students who do not attend by the end of the second week will automatically be dropped from the program in which they are enrolled.

In order to develop the discipline and workplace habits successful in the world of work, students are expected to attend class. Students are required to take responsibility for providing instructor advance notice of any absence and are responsible for making up any work they have missed.
Full Time Student Attendance Policy-Student attending the Technical Center full time are in session 6.24 hours per day. Full time students missing 62 hours in one semester will be dropped from the program. Students dropped after the last day to withdraw from classes will receive a “W” on their transcript. Students dropped after the last day to withdraw from classes will receive a “WF.”

Part Time Student Attendance Policy-Students attending the Technical Center part time are in session 3.12 hours per day. Part time students missing 31 hours in one semester will be dropped from the program. Students dropped before the last day to withdraw from classes will receive a “W” on their transcript. Students dropped after the last day to withdraw from classes will receive a “WF.”

Students will be informed about poor attendance at three intervals during the semester. These intervals are:

- After 24 hours of absence for full time and 12 hours of absence for part time students the instructor and/or student services personnel will meet with the student to provide verbal warning.
- After 48 hours of absence for full time and 24 hours of absence for part time students the instructor and/or student services personnel will meet with the student to provide written notification.
- After 62 hours of absence for full time and 31 hours of absence for part time students the instructor and/or student services personnel will meet with the student to complete withdrawal forms.

Any student, attending full or part time absent for five (5) consecutive days will be dropped from the program.

Course Load and Credit Hours

The credit hour is the unit by which the College measures course work and calculates tuition charges. Most Highland Community College courses meet for three instructional hours a week and carry three-semester hours’ credit. Students enrolled for 12 or more credit hours are considered full-time (an average of 16 hours per semester is needed to complete a degree program in two years); a course load of 11 hours or less is part-time enrollment. Highland Community College reserves the right to restrict students to less than full-time or to assign students to specific courses on the basis of placement test results, on the basis of a review of students’ previous academic records, or on the basis of such other criteria as the College deems appropriate.

Students may not normally register for more than eighteen (18) credit hours per semester (or twelve credit hours over an eight week summer session or six hours over a four week summer session). Those wishing to exceed these credit-hour limits must apply and obtain permission from the Associate Vice President for Student Services. The request for overload form may be found under resources on our website at, www.highlandcc.edu/pages/request-for-overload. Students uncertain about the course load appropriate to their particular circumstances are urged to speak with an Academic Advisor/Regional Center Director.

Standard Course Syllabus

The Standard Course syllabi containing a description of a class, noting prerequisites, course content, number of hours, etc. are available on the website at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/course-descriptions_0. During the first week of class, the instructor will provide a first day handout which includes an outline of course goals, competencies, methods of instruction, course content, reading materials, grading practices, class policies and their attendance policy.

Scholastic Honors

President’s Honor List:

Students completing a minimum of twelve credit hours within a semester and achieving a semester grade point average of 4.0 are placed on the President’s Honor List.

Dean’s Honor List:

Students completing a minimum of twelve credit hours within a semester and achieving a semester grade point average of 3.5 or higher (with no grade lower than a “C”) are placed on the Dean’s Honor List. The scholastic honors lists are issued at the end of each semester.

Grade Designations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Minimum Passing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0 – not counted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>0 – not counted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>No Credit</td>
<td>0 – not counted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>0 – not counted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>0 – not counted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>0 – not counted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Withdraw Failure</td>
<td>0 – not counted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All letter grades earned will be included in a student’s permanent academic record or transcript.

Credit/No Credit:

Credit/No Credit grading can be employed only on the recommendation of the instructor and approval of the Vice President for Academic Affairs prior to the time that the course begins. The courses are added to a student’s credit hour total, but are not included in the grade point average. A “no credit” grade results in no credit earned for the course attempted.
Incomplete:
Students who have actively pursued a course, have earned a passing grade up to the final examination period, but have not completed the final examination and/or other specific course assignments because of illness or some other sufficient reason, may be issued a grade of “I” by the instructor.
To remove an “I” grade, a student must make arrangements with the instructor to complete the coursework and/or take the final examination within the first four weeks following the termination of the semester, except when an extension of time is granted by the Vice President for Academic Affairs and the instructor of the course. If the course work is not completed and given to the instructor by this deadline, the “I” grade will convert to an “F” grade.

A student who has an “I” grade may not reregister in that course. However, if the “I” is changed to an “F”, the student may then reregister for the course.

Withdrawal:
WF—Withdraw Failure
A student may receive a “WF” and be dropped from a class when he or she is failing and has missed 20% or more of the class sessions.
W—Administrative Withdrawal
The College reserves the right to withdraw students from classes at any time during the semester.
W—Student Initiated Withdrawal
A student may withdraw from a course through the eighth week of the semester (or as posted for the Summer term). A student-initiated withdrawal must be requested on the College’s official add/drop form, which may be obtained from the student’s Academic Advisor/Regional Center Director. The “W” appears on the student’s permanent academic record, but is not used to calculate cumulative grade point average.

Academic Status
Cumulative grade point average (GPA) is calculated on the basis of all grades, “A” through “F”, earned in college credit courses at Highland Community College. If a student repeats a course, the highest grade earned will be counted in the grade point average although both grades will appear on the permanent academic record.

A student that has earned:
1 credit hour to 29.5 credit hours = Freshman Status
30+ credit hours = Sophomore status

Final Examinations
Final examinations are scheduled during the last week of the semester. A required two-hour time period is scheduled for each class period during this week. The only courses which are exempt from a final examination are activity courses. Only in the case of extreme emergency and with the approval from the Vice President for Academic Affairs will a student be permitted to deviate from the announced final examination schedule. An administrative fee will be assessed for each deviation.

Grade Change Policy
In any course of instruction for which grades are awarded, the instructor of the course shall determine the grade to be awarded in accordance with the course syllabus and the grading designations listed above. The determination of the student’s grade by the instructor shall be final in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, incompetence, or caprice. The instructor of record may correct a grade given in error within one semester of the initial award of the grade. More information available www.highlandcc.edu/pages/handbook.

Privacy of Records
Highland Community College maintains various student records to assist students in achieving their educational goals. These records are regarded as confidential, and information contained in them can be released only by written permission from the student. The College complies fully with the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

Transcripts of Academic Records
The Registrar’s Office will provide a transcript of a student’s academic record upon request. All requests for transcripts must be in writing; either by letter or by completing the Transcript Request Form supplied by the Registrar’s office. Students also may fax their written and signed requests for transcripts to (785) 442-6106. No transcripts will be released without the written permission of the student. Therefore, transcript requests by telephone or e-mail will not be honored at Highland Community College. The College reserves the right to withhold transcripts of persons who have past-due monetary obligations to the College, such as tuition, fees, or materials. Transcripts issued directly to the student will be marked ‘Issued to Student.’ Current students can login to their MyHCC account to access an unofficial transcript. Official transcripts from other institutions cannot be released to any individual or institution.

Transfer Students
Prior to registration, students transferring to Highland Community College are required to submit official transcripts of all credits earned at other institutions. The College Registrar will evaluate successfully completed coursework from accredited institutions. If accepted as satisfying degree requirements, these transfer hours will be counted towards graduation, and will not be counted in the calculation of the GPA except as it relates to the awarding of honors. A transfer student must complete sixteen (16) credit hours at Highland Community College to be eligible for graduation.
Grade Appeals

Students are responsible for meeting the standards for academic performance established for each course in which they are enrolled. The establishment of the criteria for grades and the evaluation of student academic performance are the responsibilities of the instructor.

This grade appeal procedure is available only for the review of allegedly capricious grading, and not for review of the instructor's evaluation of the student's academic performance. Capricious grading, as the term is used here, consists only of any of the following:

1. The assignment of a grade to a particular student on some basis other than the performance in the course;

2. The assignment of a grade to a particular student by resort to more exacting or demanding standards than were applied to other students in the course;

3. The assignment of a grade by a substantial departure from the instructor's previously announced standards.

STEP 1 - The student should first discuss the course grade fully with the instructor of the course. This must be done within thirty calendar days after grades have been posted by the College at the close of each semester. If the student cannot arrange such a meeting, he/she should contact the Vice President for Academic Affairs to arrange for such a meeting.

STEP 2 - If the matter cannot be resolved by consultation with the instructor, the student may request that the instructor set up a hearing with the Vice President for Academic Affairs within ten calendar days. The student, the instructor, and the Vice President for Academic Affairs should attempt to resolve the matter at this level.

STEP 3 - If the matter is not resolved, the student may appeal to the Vice President for Student Services. The student's appeal to the Vice President for Student Services should be made within fifteen calendar days after receiving notification of the Vice President for Academic Affairs' decision. The Vice President for Student Services will establish an ad hoc academic appeals committee and appoint a committee chairperson to review the written records presented by the student, instructor, and recommendation of the Vice President for Academic Affairs. After the committee has had the opportunity to review all verbal or written data, the committee will make its decision regarding the appeal. The decision of the committee will be communicated to the student, the instructor, the Vice President for Academic Affairs, and the Vice President for Student Services by the committee chairperson.

STEP 4 - The student may appeal the committee's decision to the College President within fifteen calendar days after receiving notification by the committee's chairman. The President will review all written data collected regarding the student's appeal. The President's decision will be communicated in writing to the student, the instructor, the Vice President for Academic Affairs, and the Vice President for Student Services.

STEP 5 - The student may thereafter appeal to the Board of Trustees of Highland Community College by filing a written Notice of Appeal with the chairperson and the President or primary administrative officer as appropriate to be placed on the Board of Trustees agenda. Such Notice of Appeal must be filed within ten (10) days of the notification of action by the President.

Upon the filing of a Notice of Appeal to the Board, the President shall cause the records of the case, including any written memoranda received during the consideration, to be promptly filed with the secretary of the Board through the Office of the President. The decision of the Board of Trustees will be final and binding upon all parties of the appeal. Students must begin the grievance procedure within thirty days of the publication of grades (and for grievances relating to Spring semester grades, within thirty days from the beginning of the Fall semester) by requesting a conference with the instructor. Please consult the Student Handbook available on the website at www.highlandcc.edu/pages/handbook.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Highland Campus</td>
<td>606 West Main, Highland, KS 66035</td>
<td>785.442.6000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:highland@highlandcc.edu">highland@highlandcc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atchison Center</td>
<td>1501 West Riley St., Atchison, KS 66002</td>
<td>913.367.6204</td>
<td><a href="mailto:atchison@highlandcc.edu">atchison@highlandcc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holton Center</td>
<td>430 South Arizona, Holton, KS 66436</td>
<td>785.362.6000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:holton@highlandcc.edu">holton@highlandcc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry Center</td>
<td>203 West Bridge St., Perry, KS 66073</td>
<td>785.597.0127</td>
<td><a href="mailto:perry@highlandcc.edu">perry@highlandcc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Center</td>
<td>1501 West Riley St., Atchison, KS 66002</td>
<td>913.367.6204</td>
<td><a href="mailto:hcctech@highlandcc.edu">hcctech@highlandcc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wamego Center</td>
<td>500 Miller Dr., Wamego, KS 66547</td>
<td>785.456.6006</td>
<td><a href="mailto:wamego@highlandcc.edu">wamego@highlandcc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Center</td>
<td>313 Nemaha, Baileyville, KS 66404</td>
<td>785.442.6114</td>
<td><a href="mailto:western@highlandcc.edu">western@highlandcc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCC Online</td>
<td>606 W. Main, Highland, KS 66035</td>
<td>785.442.6129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:hcconline@highlandcc.edu">hcconline@highlandcc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROGRAMS

Associate in Arts 22

Transfer Degree
- Accounting 25
- Agriculture Economics 24
- Agriculture Education 24
- Agronomy 24
- Animal Science 24
- Art Education 24
- Art Therapy 24
- Business Administration 25
- Criminal Justice 26
- Elementary Education 26
- English 25
- Graphic Design 24
- History 26
- Library Technician 25
- Management 25
- Marketing 25
- Mathematics 27
- Music-Instrumental 27
- Music-Vocal 27
- Psychology 26
- Secondary Education 26
- Social Work 27
- Sociology 27
- Spanish Language 25
- Speech Communication 26
- Studio Art 24
- Studio Photography 27
- Theatre 27

Associate in Science 28

Transfer Degree
- Athletic Training 30
- Biology 30
- Enology 30
- Exercise Science 30
- Pre-Chiropractic 30
- Pre-Dental Hygiene 31
- Pre-Dentistry 31
- Pre-Engineering 31
- Pre-Forestry 31
- Pre-Medicine 31
- Pre-Nursing 31
- Pre-Optometry 32
- Pre-Pharmacy 32
- Pre-Physical Science 30
- Pre-Physical Therapy 32
- Pre-Respiratory Therapy 32
- Pre-Veterinarian 32
- Viticulture 32

Associate in General Studies 34

Associate Degree in Nursing 33
### Associate in Applied Science (2 year program)

- Accounting 47
- Agribusiness 49
- Auto Collision Repair 36
- Automotive Technology 36
- Business Administration 52
- Business Information Systems 54
- Business Information Systems-Medical 50
- Commercial Photography 56
- Computer Support Technology 37
- Criminal Justice 58
- Diesel Technology 37
- Early Childhood 60
- Engineering Graphics and Technologies 37
- Farm and Ranch Management 62
- Farm and Ranch Management-Cow, Calf, and Swine 64
- Graphic Design 66
- Medical Coding 68
- Microcomputer Applications 70
- Personal Fitness Trainer 76

### Certificate Programs (one year program)

- Administrative Assistant 36
- Automotive Collision Repair 36
- Automotive Technology 36
- Building Trades 36
- Business Information Systems 50
- Computer Support Technology 37
- Diesel Technology 37
- Electrical Technology 37
- Engineering Graphic and Technologies 37
- Enology 30
- Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning (HVAC) and Plumbing 38
- Industrial Welding Technology 38
- LPN to RN Transition 39
- Medical Office Assistant 38
- Practical Nursing (LPN) 39
- Precision Agriculture 74
- Viticulture 32

### Certificates of Completion (less than one year program)

- CPR
- Emergency Medical Technician (EMT): Basic IV Therapy
- Medication Aide (CMA)
- Medication Aide Update
- Nursing Aide (CNA)
- Social Service Designee
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS
(63 total credit hours)

BASIC SKILLS (15 Credits)
☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)
☐ ENG 102 College English II (3)
☐ SP 106 Public Speaking or
   SP 101 Oral Communications (3)
☐ MAT 108 Topics in Contemporary Math or
   MAT 104 College Algebra or higher level mathematics (3)

☐ Physical Education (1)
   — PE 119 Tennis (1)
   — PE 121 Volleyball (1)
   — PE 122 Archery (1)
   — PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
   — PE 129 Basketball (1)
   — PE 134 Golf (1)
   — PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
   — PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
   — PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
   — PE 141 PE for Men (1)
   — PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
   — PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

☐ Computer Literacy (1)
   — AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputer I (3)
   — A 113 Typography (3)
   — A 121 Design Software Applications (3)
   — A 124 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (1)
   — A 139 Computer Graphics: Web Design (3)
   — A 215 Graphic Design (3)
   — A 223 Computer Graphics: Illustration (3)
   — A 224 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (3)
   — BUS 123 Advanced Document Production (3)
   — BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)
   — BUS 132 Micro App. I: Outlook (1)
   — BUS 133 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (3)
   — BUS 136 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (3)
   — BUS 137 Micro App I: Integrated Software (3)
   — BUS 139 Micro App I: Word Processing (3)
   — BUS 151 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (3)
   — BUS 181 Micro App I: Word Processing (1)
   — BUS 182 Micro App I: Database Manage (1)
   — BUS 183 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (1)
   — BUS 185 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (1)
   — BUS 186 Micro App I: Integrated Software (1)
   — BUS 187 Applications of Word Processing (3)
   — BUS 188 Computer Applications I: Windows (1)
   — BUS 189 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (1)
   — BUS 245C Electronic Communications (3)
   — BUS 246B Micro App I: FrontPage (3)

☐ Orientation (1)
   — COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)
   — AB 114 Agriculture Orientation (2)

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (9 Credits)
Select from 3 DIFFERENT areas.

☐ Art
   — A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
   — A 201 Art History I (3)
   — A 202 Art History II (3)

☐ Foreign Language
   — LG 101 Spanish I (5)
   — LG 102 Spanish II (5)
   — LG 201 Spanish III (3)

☐ History
   — HIS 101 United States History I (3)
   — HIS 102 United States History II (3)
   — HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
   — HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
   — HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
   — HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
   — HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)

☐ Literature
   — ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
   — ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
   — ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
   — ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
   — ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
   — ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
   — ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
   — ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
   — ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
   — LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)

☐ Music
   — M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
   — M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
   — M 223 History of Jazz (3)

☐ Philosophy
   — PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
   — PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
   — PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)

☐ Photography
   — PHO 107 History of Photography (3)

☐ Speech
   — SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)

☐ Theatre
   — TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
   — TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (9 Credits)

Select from 3 DIFFERENT areas.

☐ Anthropology
  ☐ ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)

☐ Criminal Justice
  ☐ CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)

☐ Economics
  ☐ BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
  ☐ BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)

☐ Geography
  ☐ GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)

☐ Psychology
  ☐ PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
  ☐ PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)

☐ Political Science
  ☐ POL 100 United States Government (3)
  ☐ POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
  ☐ POL 115 State & Local Government (3)

☐ Sociology
  ☐ SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
  ☐ SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
  ☐ SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

NATURAL & PHYSICAL SCIENCES (9 Credits)

Select 1 from each area, must have two labs.

☐ Natural Sciences
  ☐ BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  ☐ BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  ☐ BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  ☐ BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  ☐ BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  ☐ BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  ☐ BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

☐ Physical Science
  ☐ PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
  ☐ PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
  ☐ PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
  ☐ PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
  ☐ PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
  ☐ PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
  ☐ PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
  ☐ PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
  ☐ PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
  ☐ PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
  ☐ PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
  ☐ PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

ELECTIVES (21 Credits)

_________________________
_________________________
_________________________
_________________________
_________________________
_________________________
_________________________
_________________________
_________________________
_________________________
_________________________

Revised 11/13
# Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: Agriculture

**Agriculture Economics** -- Recommended Courses:
- Orientation: AB 114 Agriculture Orientation
- Computer Literacy: AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputers
- Social and Behavioral Sciences: BUS 203 Macroeconomics, and PSY 101 General Psychology and SOC 101 General Sociology
- Natural and Physical Sciences: BS 101 College Biology and PS 111 College Chemistry I

**Agriculture Education** -- Recommended Courses:
- Orientation: AB 114 Agriculture Orientation
- Computer Literacy: AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputers
- Social and Behavioral Sciences: PSY 101 General Psychology
- Natural and Physical Sciences: BS 101 College Biology and General Chemistry

**Agronomy** -- Recommended Courses:
- Orientation: AB 114 Agriculture Orientation
- Computer Literacy: AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputers
- Social and Behavioral Sciences: BUS 203 Macroeconomics, PSY 101 General Psychology, SOC 101 General Sociology
- Natural and Physical Sciences: BS 101 College Biology and PS 111 College Chemistry I
- Electives: AB 202 Agriculture Economics, AB 203 Soils with Lab, AB 210 Crop Science with Lab

**Animal Science** -- Recommended Courses:
- Orientation: AB 114 Agriculture Orientation
- Computer Literacy: AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputers
- Social and Behavioral Sciences: BUS 203 Macroeconomics
- Natural and Physical Sciences: BS 101 College Biology and PS 111 College Chemistry I

# Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: Art

**Art Education and Art Therapy** -- Recommended Courses:
- Humanities and Fine Arts: A 201 Art History I or A 202 Art History II
- Social and Behavioral Sciences: PSY 101 General Psychology, SOC 101 General Sociology

**Graphic Design** -- Recommended Courses:
- Humanities and Fine Arts: A 202 Art History II

**Studio Art** -- Recommended Courses:
- Humanities and Fine Arts: A 201 Art History I or A 202 Art History II and PHO 107 History of Photography
### Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: Business

#### All Business

--- Recommended Courses to transfer:
- **Computer Literacy:** BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences:** BUS 203 Macroeconomics
- **Electives:** BUS 103 Accounting I, BUS 105 Accounting II, BUS 204 Microeconomics, BUS 216 Managerial Accounting

#### All Business Majors: (Business Education, Economics, & Finance)


#### Accounting:

- **Electives:** BUS 102 Personal Finance, BUS 115 Business Math using a Calculator

#### Business Administration:

- **Electives:** BUS 201 Principles of Management

#### Management:

- **Electives:** BUS 201 Principles of Management

#### Marketing:

- **Electives:** BUS 210 Marketing

### Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: English

#### English

--- Recommended Courses:
- **Humanities and Fine Arts - Literature:** ENG 202 American Literature I, ENG 207 Narrative Film, ENG 208 Introduction to the Short Story, ENG 209 American Literature II, ENG 210 World Literature I, ENG 211 World Literature II, ENG 212 English Literature I, ENG 213 English Literature II, ENG 223 Creative Writing, LS 102 Children’s Literature
- **Humanities and Fine Arts - Foreign Language:** LG 101 Spanish I, LG 102 Spanish II
- **Electives:** COL 105 Research Methods, ENG 110 Technical Composition, ENG 203 English Grammar, (and additional Humanities and Fine Arts courses)

### Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: Library Technician

#### Library Technician

--- Recommended Course:
- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** History and Literature courses
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences:** ANT 112 General Anthropology and PSY 101 General Psychology

### Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: Spanish Language

#### Spanish Language

--- Recommended Courses:
- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** LG 101 Spanish I, Literature or Philosophy Courses
- **Natural and Physical Science:** BS 101 College Biology
- **Electives:** LG 102 Spanish II, LG 103 Spanish III, LG 104 Spanish IV
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS
PROGRAM RECOMMENDATIONS

Programs for the **Associate in Arts** Degree, Curriculum: **Speech Communication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speech Communication – Recommended Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts:</strong> LG 101 Spanish I, TH 108 History and Appreciation of Theatre Arts, Literature Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social and Behavioral Sciences:</strong> PSY 101 General Psychology, SOC 101 General Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives:</strong> SP 101 Oral Communications, SP 103 Oral interpretation, SP 105 Interpersonal Communication, BUS 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Programs for the **Associate in Arts** Degree, Curriculum: **Criminal Justice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Criminal Justice – Recommended Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Literacy:</strong> BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts:</strong> LG 101 Spanish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social and Behavioral Sciences:</strong> POL 100 United States Government, PSY 101 General Psychology, and SOC 101 General Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives:</strong> CJ 100 Introduction to Criminal Justice, CJ 105 Introduction to Corrections, CJ 110 Fundamentals of Investigation, CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency, CJ 201 Criminal Law, CJ 205 Critical Issues Enforcement, LG 102 Spanish II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Programs for the **Associate in Arts** Degree, Curriculum: **Psychology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psychology – Recommended Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts:</strong> PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social and Behavioral Sciences:</strong> PSY 101 General Psychology, and SOC 101 General Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives:</strong> PSY 202 Child Psychology, PSY 206 Social Psychology, PSY 280 Health Psychology, PSY 290 Abnormal Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Programs for the **Associate in Arts** Degree, Curriculum: **Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elementary Education – Recommended Courses for:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Literacy:</strong> BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts:</strong> Art/Music/Theatre Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social and Behavioral Sciences:</strong> GEO 212 World Regional Geography, PSY 101 General Psychology, and SOC 101 General Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural and Physical Sciences:</strong> BS 101 College Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives:</strong> ED 10 Pre-Professional Lab I, ED 102 Pre-Professional Lab II, ED 110 Introduction to Education, PSY 202 Child Psychology, PSY 205 Human Growth and Development, LS 101 Children’s Literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Secondary Education – Recommended Courses for:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts:</strong> Art/Music/Theatre Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social and Behavioral Sciences:</strong> PSY 101 General Psychology, and SOC 101 General Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural and Physical Sciences:</strong> BS 101 College Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives:</strong> ED 10 Pre-Professional Lab I, ED 102 Pre-Professional Lab II, ED 110 Introduction to Education, PSY 202 Child Psychology, PSY 205 Human Growth and Development, LS 101 Children’s Literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Programs for the **Associate in Arts** Degree, Curriculum: **History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>History – Recommended Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts:</strong> ENG 202 American Literature I, HIS 101 United States History I, LG 101 Spanish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social and Behavioral Sciences:</strong> ANT 112 General Anthropology, BUS 203 Macroeconomics, POL 100 United States Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives:</strong> BUS 204 Microeconomics, GEO 212 World Regional Geography, HIS 102 United States History II, HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I, HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II, LG 102 Spanish II, SOC 101 General Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# ASSOCIATE IN ARTS

## PROGRAM RECOMMENDATIONS

### Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: **Mathematics**

**Mathematics** – Recommended Courses:

- **Natural and Physical Sciences:** MAT 106 Calculus I, MAT 110 Calculus II, MAT 201 Calculus III, PS 203 General Physics I, PS 204 General Physics II
- **Electives:** BS 101 College Biology, MAT 203 Basic Statistics, PS 107 General Chemistry, PS 111 College Chemistry I

### Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: **Music**

**Music-Instrumental** – Recommended Courses:

- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** M 164 Introduction to World Music

**Music-Vocal** – Recommended Courses:

- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** M 164 Introduction to World Music

### Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: **Social Work**

**Social Work** – Recommended Courses:

- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** LG 101 Spanish I
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences:** ANT 112 General Anthropology and PSY 101 General Psychology, and SOC 101 General Sociology
- **Electives:** LG 102 Spanish II, LG 103 Spanish III, LG 104 Spanish IV, SOC 102 Marriage and the Family, SOC 200 Sociology Through Film, SOC 210 Social Problems

### Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: **Sociology**

**Sociology** – Recommended Courses:

- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** LG 101 Spanish I
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences:** BUS 203 Macroeconomics and PSY 101 General Psychology, and SOC 101 General Sociology
- **Electives:** ANT 112 General Anthropology, LG 102 Spanish II, LG 103 Spanish III, PSY 206 Social Psychology, SOC 200 Sociology Through Film, SOC 210 Social Problems

### Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: **Studio Photography**

**Studio Photography** – Recommended Courses:

- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** A 201 Art History I or A 202 Art History II and PHO 107 History of Photography

### Programs for the Associate in Arts Degree, Curriculum: **Theatre**

**Theatre** – Recommended Courses:

- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** TH 108 History and Appreciation of Theatre Arts or TH 105 Introduction to Dramatics
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences:** SOC 101 General Sociology or PSY 101 General Psychology
- **Electives:** TH 103 Theatre Practicum I, TH 104 Theatre Practicum II, TH 106 Play Production, TH 151 Introduction to Stage Lighting, TH 152 Stagecraft I, TH203 Theatre Practicum III, TH 204 Theatre Practicum IV, TH 211 Stagecraft II
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE
(63 total credit hours)

BASIC SKILLS (15 Credits)
- ENG 101 College English I (3)
- ENG 102 College English II (3)
- SP 106 Public Speaking or
  SP 101 Oral Communications (3)
- MAT 108 Topics in Contemporary Math or
  MAT 104 College Algebra or higher level mathematics (3)

- Physical Education (1)
  - PE 119 Tennis (1)
  - PE 121 Volleyball (1)
  - PE 122 Archery (1)
  - PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
  - PE 129 Basketball (1)
  - PE 134 Golf (1)
  - PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
  - PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
  - PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
  - PE 141 PE for Men (1)
  - PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
  - PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

- Computer Literacy (1)
  - AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputer I (3)
  - A 113 Typography (3)
  - A 121 Design Software Applications (3)
  - A 124 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (1)
  - A 139 Computer Graphics: Web Design (3)
  - A 215 Graphic Design (3)
  - A 223 Computer Graphics: Illustration (3)
  - A 224 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (3)
  - BUS 123 Advanced Document Production (3)
  - BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)
  - BUS 132 Micro App. I: Outlook (1)
  - BUS 133 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (3)
  - BUS 136 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (3)
  - BUS 137 Micro App I: Integrated Software (3)
  - BUS 139 Micro App I: Word Processing (3)
  - BUS 151 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (3)
  - BUS 181 Micro App I: Word Processing (1)
  - BUS 182 Micro App I: Database Manage (1)
  - BUS 183 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (1)
  - BUS 185 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (1)
  - BUS 186 Micro App I: Integrated Software (1)
  - BUS 187 Applications of Word Processing (3)
  - BUS 188 Computer Applications I: Windows (1)
  - BUS 189 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (1)
  - BUS 245C Electronic Communications (3)
  - BUS 246B Micro App I: FrontPage (3)

- Orientation (1)
  - COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)
  - AB 114 Agriculture Orientation (2)

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (6 Credits)
Select from 2 DIFFERENT areas.

- Art
  - A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
  - A 201 Art History I (3)
  - A 202 Art History II (3)

- Foreign Language
  - LG 101 Spanish I (5)
  - LG 102 Spanish II (5)
  - LG 201 Spanish III (3)

- History
  - HIS 101 United States History I (3)
  - HIS 102 United States History II (3)
  - HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
  - HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
  - HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)

- Literature
  - ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
  - ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
  - ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
  - ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
  - ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
  - ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
  - ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
  - ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
  - ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
  - LS 102 Children's Literature (3)

- Music
  - M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
  - M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
  - M 223 History of Jazz (3)

- Philosophy
  - PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
  - PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
  - PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)

- Photography
  - PHO 107 History of Photography (3)

- Speech
  - SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)

- Theatre
  - TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
  - TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE
(63 total credit hours)

SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (6 Credits)
Select from 3 DIFFERENT areas.

- **Anthropology**
  - ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
- **Criminal Justice**
  - CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
- **Economics**
  - BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
  - BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
- **Geography**
  - GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
- **Psychology**
  - PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
  - PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
- **Political Science**
  - POL 100 United States Government (3)
  - POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
  - POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
- **Sociology**
  - SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
  - SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
  - SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCES (20 Credits)

- **Natural Sciences**
  - BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  - BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  - BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  - BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  - BS 109 Medical Technology (3)
  - BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  - BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  - BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)
  - PE 250 Exercise Physiology (3)

- **Physical Science**
  - PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
  - PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
  - PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
  - PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
  - PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
  - PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
  - PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
  - PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

- **Mathematics**
  - MAT 105 Trigonometry (3)
  - MAT 106 Calculus I (5)
  - MAT 110 Calculus II (5)
  - MAT 201 Calculus III (3)
  - MAT 202 Differential Equations (3)
  - MAT 203 Basic Statistics (3)

ELECTIVES (16 Credits)

Revised 11/13
### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Athletic Training

**Athletic Training** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences**: PSY 101 General Psychology
- **Sciences and Mathematics**: BS 101 College Biology and BS 104 Human Anatomy and BS 105 Human Physiology
- **Electives**: PE 112 Personal and Community Health, PE 113 First Aid and Safety, PE 151 Athletic Training Clinical Experience, PE 143 Introduction to Athletic Training I, PE 224 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Biology

**Biology** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Physical Education**: PE 139 Lifetime Fitness
- **Humanities and Fine Arts**: PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy or PHI 102 Philosophy of Ethics
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences**: PSY 101 General Psychology and SOC 101 General Sociology
- **Sciences and Mathematics**: BS 101 College Biology and MAT 106 Calculus I and PS 111 College Chemistry I and PS 203 General Physics I
- **Electives**: BS 203 Microbiology, PS 112 College Chemistry II, PS 204 General Physics II

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Enology

**Enology** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Science and Mathematics**: BS 101 College Biology and BS 203 Microbiology and PS 107 General Chemistry
- **Electives**: ENO 116 Introduction to Enology, ENO 130 Intermediate Enology, ENO 148 Winery Sanitation, ENO 160 Winery Equipment Operation, ENO 210 Introduction to Wine Microorganisms, ENO 257 Fall Wine Production Technology, ENO 259 Cellar Operation Technology, ENO 266 Sensory Evaluation, ENO 268 Wine and Must Analysis

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Exercise Science

**Exercise Science** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Physical Education**: PE 139 Lifetime Fitness
- **Sciences and Mathematics**: BS 101 College Biology and BS 104 Human Anatomy and BS 105 Human Physiology
- **Electives**: BS 110 Nutrition, PE 112 Personal and Community Health, PE 113 First Aid and Safety, PE 151 Athletic Training Clinical Experience, PE 224 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries, PE 250 Exercise Physiology

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Pre-Physical Science

(Physics, Chemistry, Geology, and Meteorology)

**Pre-Physical Science** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Sciences and Mathematics**: MAT 106 Calculus I and MAT 110 Calculus II and MAT 201 Calculus III and PS 111 College Chemistry I and PS 112 College Chemistry II and PS 215 College Physics I and PS 216 College Physics II
- **Electives**: BS 101 College Biology, PS 104 Physical Geology, PS 210 organic Chemistry I, PS 212 Organic Chemistry II, MAT 203 Basic Statistics, MAT 202 Differential Equations

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Pre-Chiropractic

**Pre-Chiropractic** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Humanities and Fine Arts**: PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences**: PSY 101 General Psychology
- **Sciences and Mathematics**: BS 101 College Biology and BS 203 Microbiology and 111 College Chemistry I and PS 203 General Physics I
- **Electives**: BS 104 Human Anatomy, BS 105 Human Physiology, PS 112 College Chemistry II, PS 204 General Physics II
### Programs for the **Associate in Science** Degree, Curriculum: *Pre-Dental Hygiene*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Pre-Dental Hygiene</strong> -- Recommended Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Humanities and Fine Arts</em>: HIS 101 United States History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Social and Behavioral Sciences</em>: PSY 101 General Psychology and SOC 101 General Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sciences and Mathematics</em>: BS 101 College Biology and BS 104 Human Anatomy and BS 105 Human Physiology and BS 203 Microbiology and 107 General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives</strong>: BS 109 Medical Terminology, BS 110 Nutrition, PE 112 Personal and Community Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Programs for the **Associate in Science** Degree, Curriculum: *Pre-Dentistry*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Pre-Dentistry</strong> -- Recommended Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Humanities and Fine Arts</em>: PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Social and Behavioral Sciences</em>: PSY 101 General Psychology and SOC 101 General Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sciences and Mathematics</em>: BS 101 College Biology and BS 203 Microbiology and 111 College Chemistry I and PS 112 College Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives</strong>: BS 104 Human Anatomy, BS 105 Human Physiology, PS 203 General Physics I, PS 204 General Physics II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Programs for the **Associate in Science** Degree, Curriculum: *Pre-Engineering*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Pre-Engineering</strong> -- Recommended Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Social and Behavioral Sciences</em>: BUS 203 Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sciences and Mathematics</em>: MAT 106 Calculus I and MAT 110 Calculus II and MAT 201 Calculus III and PS 111 College Chemistry I and PS 112 College Chemistry II and PS 215 College Physics I and PS 216 College Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives</strong>: MAT 202 Differential Equations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Programs for the **Associate in Science** Degree, Curriculum: *Pre-Forestry*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Pre-Forestry</strong> -- Recommended Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Humanities and Fine Arts</em>: HIS 101 United States History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Social and Behavioral Sciences</em>: BUS 203 Macroeconomics or POL 100 United States Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sciences and Mathematics</em>: MAT 106 Calculus I and PS 111 College Chemistry I and BS 202 General Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives</strong>: AB 202 Agriculture Economics, AB 203 Soils and Soils Lab, MAT 203 Basic Statistics, PS 203 General Physics I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Programs for the **Associate in Science** Degree, Curriculum: *Pre-Medicine*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Pre-Medicine</strong> -- Recommended Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Humanities and Fine Arts</em>: PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Social and Behavioral Sciences</em>: PSY 101 General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sciences and Mathematics</em>: BS 101 College Biology and MAT 106 Calculus I and PS 111 College Chemistry I and PS 203 General Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives</strong>: BS 104 Human Anatomy, BS 105 Human Physiology, PS 112 College Chemistry II, PS 204 General Physics II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Programs for the **Associate in Science** Degree, Curriculum: *Pre-Nursing*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Pre-Nursing</strong> -- Recommended Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Computer Literacy</em>: BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Humanities and Fine Arts</em>: PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Social and Behavioral Sciences</em>: ANT 112 General Anthropology or SOC General Sociology and PSY 101 General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sciences and Mathematics</em>: BS 101 College Biology and BS 104 Human Anatomy and BS 105 Human Physiology and BS 203 Microbiology and PS 107 General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives</strong>: BS 110 Nutrition, MAT 203 Basic Statistics, NUR 201 Certified Nurse Aide, PSY 205 Human Growth and Development, BS 220 Pathophysiology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE

## PROGRAM RECOMMENDATIONS

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Pre-Optometry

**Pre-Optometry** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences:** PSY 101 General Psychology and SOC 101 General Sociology
- **Sciences and Mathematics:** BS 101 College Biology and PS 111 College Chemistry I and PS 112 College Chemistry II and PS 203 General Physics I
- **Electives:** BS 203 Microbiology, MAT 106 Calculus I, MAT 203 Basic Statistics, PS 204 General Physics II

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Pre-Pharmacy

**Pre-Pharmacy** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics
- **Sciences and Mathematics:** BS 101 College Biology and MAT 106 Calculus I and PS 111 College Chemistry I and PS 112 College Chemistry II
- **Electives:** BS 104 Human Anatomy, BS 105 Human Physiology, BS 203 Microbiology, PS 210 Organic Chemistry I, PS 212 Organic Chemistry II

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Pre-Physical Therapy

**Pre-Physical Therapy** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences:** PSY 101 General Psychology and SOC 101 General Sociology
- **Sciences and Mathematics:** BS 101 College Biology and PS 111 College Chemistry I and PS 112 College Chemistry II and PS 203 General Physics I
- **Electives:** BS 104 Human Anatomy, BS 105 Human Physiology, BS 203 Microbiology, PE 112 Personal and Community Health, PS 204 General Physics II

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Pre-Respiratory Therapy

**Pre-Respiratory Therapy** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Humanities and Fine Arts:** PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences:** PSY 101 General Psychology
- **Sciences and Mathematics:** BS 101 College Biology and BS 104 Human Anatomy and BS 105 Human Physiology and BS 203 Microbiology and PS 107 General Chemistry
- **Electives:** MAT 203 Basic Statistics, PE 113 First Aid and Safety, PS 102 Concepts of Physics

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Pre-Veterinarian

**Pre-Veterinarian** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Basic Skills:** AB 114 Agriculture Orientation
- **Sciences and Mathematics:** BS 101 College Biology and PS 111 College Chemistry I and PS 112 College Chemistry II and PS 203 General Physics I and PS 204 General Physics II
- **Electives:** AB 108 Principles of Animal Science, AB 207 Fundamentals of Animal Nutrition, BS 203 Microbiology or PS 210 Organic Chemistry I, PS 204 General Physics II

### Programs for the Associate in Science Degree, Curriculum: Viticulture

**Viticulture** -- Recommended Courses:
- **Science and Mathematics:** BS 101 College Biology and BS 202 General Botany and PS 101 College Physical Science and PS 107 General Chemistry
- **Electives:** VIN 111 Introduction to Viticulture, VIN 113 Winter Viticulture, VIN 114 Spring Viticulture, VIN 115 Summer/Fall Viticulture Technology, VIN 211 Integrated Pest Management, VIN 213 Midwest Vineyard Management, VIN 293 Soils for Viticulture
ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

PREREQUISITES

❑ PSY205 Human Growth & Development (3)
❑ Anatomy and Physiology with lab- minimum of 5 credits.
  (7 year expiration date, if over 7 yrs please contact the Nursing
  Department).
  o BS104 Human Anatomy w/ lab (4)
  o BS105 Human Physiology w/ lab (4)
❑ PSY101 General Psychology (3)
❑ Microbiology with lab—minimum of 4 credits
  o BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)
❑ ENG101 College English I (3)
❑ ENG102 College English II or SP 101 Oral
  Communications or SP 106 Public Speaking (3)
❑ BUS130 Microcomputer App. I or BUS181 Microcomputer
  Apps I: Word Processing or other (1-3)
❑ Humanities and Fine Arts course (3)
❑ PN program electives-minimum 16 (16-20), taken to become
  a graduated, Licensed Practical Nurse
❑ CPR certification
❑ IV Therapy certification
❑ PN Step Testing
❑ TEAS Testing

Application Deadline September 15

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)

❑ Art
  — A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
  — A 201 Art History I (3)
  — A 202 Art History II (3)
❑ Foreign Language
  — LG 101 Spanish I (5)
  — LG 102 Spanish II (5)
  — LG 201 Spanish III (3)
❑ History
  — HIS 101 United States History I (3)
  — HIS 102 United States History II (3)
  — HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
  — HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
  — HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
  — HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
  — HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)
❑ Literature
  — ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
  — ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
  — ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
  — ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
  — ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
  — ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
  — ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
  — ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
  — ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
  — LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)
❑ Music
  — M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
  — M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
  — M 223 History of Jazz (3)
❑ Philosophy
  — PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
  — PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
  — PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)
❑ Photography
  — PHO 107 History of Photography (3)
❑ Speech
  — SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)
❑ Theatre
  — TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
  — TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (22 credits)

❑ NUR220 LPN to RN Transition (1)
❑ NUR225 Advanced Nursing Skills (4)
❑ NUR230 Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing (6)
❑ NUR235 Advanced Mental Health Nursing (3)
❑ NUR240 Nurse as Manager of Care (2)
❑ NUR245 High-Risk Maternal-Child Nursing (2)
❑ NUR250 Professional Nursing Practicum (4)

For additional information please contact the
Highland Nursing Department
913-367-6204 x146

Revised 3/13
ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES
(63 total credit hours)

BASIC SKILLS (15 Credits)
☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)
☐ ENG 102 College English II (3)
☐ SP 106 Public Speaking or
  SP 101 Oral Communications (3)
☐ MAT 100 Beginning Algebra or higher level mathematics (3)

☐ Physical Education (1)
  ☐ PE 119 Tennis (1)
  ☐ PE 121 Volleyball (1)
  ☐ PE 122 Archery (1)
  ☐ PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
  ☐ PE 129 Basketball (1)
  ☐ PE 134 Golf (1)
  ☐ PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
  ☐ PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
  ☐ PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
  ☐ PE 141 PE for Men (1)
  ☐ PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
  ☐ PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

☐ Computer Literacy (1)
  ☐ AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputer I (3)
  ☐ A 113 Typography (3)
  ☐ A 121 Design Software Applications (3)
  ☐ A 124 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (1)
  ☐ A 139 Computer Graphics: Web Design (3)
  ☐ A 215 Graphic Design (3)
  ☐ A 223 Computer Graphics: Illustration (3)
  ☐ A 224 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (3)
  ☐ BUS 123 Advanced Document Production (3)
  ☐ BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)
  ☐ BUS 132 Micro App. I: Outlook (1)
  ☐ BUS 133 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (3)
  ☐ BUS 136 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (3)
  ☐ BUS 137 Micro App I: Integrated Software (3)
  ☐ BUS 139 Micro App I: Word Processing (3)
  ☐ BUS 151 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (3)
  ☐ BUS 181 Micro App I: Word Processing (1)
  ☐ BUS 182 Micro App I: Database Manage (1)
  ☐ BUS 183 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (1)
  ☐ BUS 185 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (1)
  ☐ BUS 186 Micro App I: Integrated Software (1)
  ☐ BUS 187 Applications of Word Processing (3)
  ☐ BUS 188 Computer Applications I: Windows (1)
  ☐ BUS 189 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (1)
  ☐ BUS 245C Electronic Communications (3)
  ☐ BUS 246B Micro App I: FrontPage (3)

☐ Orientation (1)
  ☐ COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)
  ☐ AB 114 Agriculture Orientation (2)

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (6 Credits)
Select from 2 DIFFERENT areas.

☐ Art
  ☐ A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
  ☐ A 201 Art History I (3)
  ☐ A 202 Art History II (3)

☐ Foreign Language
  ☐ LG 101 Spanish I (5)
  ☐ LG 102 Spanish II (5)
  ☐ LG 201 Spanish III (3)

☐ History
  ☐ HIS 101 United States History I (3)
  ☐ HIS 102 United States History II (3)
  ☐ HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
  ☐ HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
  ☐ HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
  ☐ HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
  ☐ HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)

☐ Literature
  ☐ ENG 202 American Literature (3)
  ☐ ENG 205 Old Testament Literature (3)
  ☐ ENG 206 New Testament Literature (3)
  ☐ ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
  ☐ ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
  ☐ ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
  ☐ ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
  ☐ ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
  ☐ ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
  ☐ ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
  ☐ ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
  ☐ LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)

☐ Music
  ☐ M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
  ☐ M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
  ☐ M 223 History of Jazz (3)

☐ Philosophy
  ☐ PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
  ☐ PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
  ☐ PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)

☐ Photography
  ☐ PHO 107 History of Photography (3)

☐ Speech
  ☐ SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)

☐ Theatre
  ☐ TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
  ☐ TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES
(63 total credit hours)

SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (9 Credits)
Select from 2 DIFFERENT areas.

☐ Anthropology
  ___ ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)

☐ Criminal Justice
  ___ CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)

☐ Economics
  ___ BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
  ___ BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)

☐ Geography
  ___ GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)

☐ Psychology
  ___ PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
  ___ PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)

☐ Political Science
  ___ POL 100 United States Government (3)
  ___ POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
  ___ POL 115 State & Local Government (3)

☐ Sociology
  ___ SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
  ___ SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
  ___ SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

NATURAL & PHYSICAL SCIENCES (5 Credits)
Select 1 from each area, must have two labs.

☐ Natural Sciences
  __ BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  __ BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  __ BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  __ BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  __ BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  __ BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  __ BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

☐ Physical Science
  __ PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
  __ PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
  __ PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
  __ PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
  __ PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
  __ PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
  __ PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
  __ PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
  __ PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
  __ PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
  __ PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
  __ PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

ELECTIVES (31 credits)

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Revised 11/13
Administrative Assistant
The Administrative Assistant program is designed for the individual who is seeking a career as an administrative assistant. Students will become proficient in word processing, database, presentation, desktop publishing and spreadsheets. Use of photo editing software, basic accounting applications compose and format correspondence. This program will provide educational opportunities to individuals that will enable them to obtain the knowledge, skills, and professionalism necessary to succeed in an entry-level clerical position.

Auto Collision Repair
Auto Collision Repair technicians repair and replace automotive body and frame components. The job involves many skills including frame repair, welding, cutting, metal straightening, and application of up-to-date body materials, metal finishing, painting and alignment of body components. Technicians also estimate damage, compute labor and material costs. This program will provide educational opportunities to individuals that will enable them to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to succeed in the field of auto collision repair.

The certificate program is intended to produce graduates who are prepared for employment as an entry level auto collision repair technician. The first year of the program is designed to teach the basics of auto collision repair. The complete program is designed to provide practice of the basics and teach major body repair, estimating, shop management, and customer relations.

The Associate in Applied Science degree program is for those individuals who seek auto collision repair training and additional academic preparation for advancement into management, engineering, sales, or other related areas.

Automotive Technology
Automotive Repair technicians are skilled in the use of automotive testing equipment, special tools, and the latest information on specifications to service many types of automobiles. Technicians diagnose trouble in any one of thousands of automobile components. They work with many new systems each year that require new service techniques and training. This program is designed to provide educational opportunities to individuals that will enable them to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to succeed in the field of automotive technology.

The certificate program is intended to produce graduates who are prepared for entry-level employment as technicians in the field of modern automotive electronics and mechanics. This program prepares students for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certifications. Hands-on laboratory/live work experiences and technical instruction necessary for ASE certification are the main components of the program.

The Associate in Applied Science degree program is for those individuals who seek automotive technology training and additional academic preparation for advancement into management, engineering, sales, or other related areas.

Building Trades
The Building Trades program is designed to prepare interested students for a productive job in the building industry by teaching students how to use both tools and materials effectively in actual construction. Students will be challenged to complete the building of a project each year in conjunction with plumbers, electricians, and sheet metal workers. This program is designed to provide educational opportunities to individuals that will enable them to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to succeed in the field of construction.
Computer Support Technology
The Computer Support Technology program is a combination of networking and repair. Skilled computer support technicians are competent in system design and development, work with local area networks, select and install software, server/workstation setup and configuration. Students will train and support end-users in various situations. Student will also select, configure, manage, and maintain computer systems. Students in this program study theories and obtain skills necessary to compete in the ever growing field of computer technology. This program emphasizes training for both CISCO and CompTIA certification. This program is designed to provide educational opportunities to individuals that will enable them to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to succeed in the field of computer technology.

The certificate program is intended to produce graduates who are prepared for entry-level employment as networking specialists and technicians in the computer field. Graduates will be competent in the technical areas of general computer terminology and concepts, system design and development, computer networking, computer system architecture, software fundamentals, peripheral equipment, microprocessors, digital data communications, and local area networks. In addition, this program teaches students the essential skills needed to repair and install all types of digital electronic and computer equipment including printers, microcomputers, networks, software, and numerous peripheral devices.

The Associate in Applied Science Degree program is for those individuals who seek computer support technology training and additional academic preparation for advancement into management, sales, or related areas.

Diesel Technology
Diesel Technicians diagnose trouble accurately with the use of modern testing equipment for diesel equipment engines. Students will learn to repair and service trucks, agriculture equipment, and trailers. Students will learn diesel engine overhaul, air and hydraulics, electrical, fuel systems, and many more components of today’s modern truck. This program is designed to provide educational opportunities to individuals that will enable them to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to succeed in the field of diesel truck service and repair.

The certificate program is intended to produce graduates who are prepared for entry-level employment as diesel technicians. The program emphasizes a combination of truck repair theory and practical application necessary for successful employment.

Associate in Applied Science Degree program is for those individuals who seek diesel technology training and additional academic preparation for advancement into management, sales, or other related areas.

Electrical Technology
The Electrical Technology program includes training in AC and DC fundamentals, residential and construction wiring, blueprint reading, commercial and industrial wiring, National Electrical Code (NEC), motor controls and programmable logic controllers (PLC’s). The combination of theory and hands-on training prepares graduates for a successful career in the electrical field. This program is designed to provide educational opportunities to individuals that will enable them to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to succeed in the field of electricity.

Engineering Graphics and Technologies
The Engineering Graphics and Technologies program exposes students to architecture drawing, 3-D modeling, mechanical/CNC drafting, digital drafting and design, 3-D animations and much more. This program is designed to provide educational opportunities to individuals that will enable them to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to succeed in the field of drafting.

The certificate program is intended to produce graduates who are prepared for employment in architectural, mechanical or digital drafting. Program graduates are to be competent in computer use, advanced mathematics, and basic CAD applications to translate the ideas of engineers, architects, and designers into working plans and models, which can be used to make the desired product such as buildings, maps, or machine parts.

The Associate in Applied Science Degree program is for those individuals who seek additional academic preparation for advancement into management, engineering, or other related areas.
**Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Plumbing**

Students completing study in the Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Program will develop competency and basic work skills pertaining to heating and cooling, modern refrigeration, air conditioning and plumbing industry. Students will acquire the knowledge necessary for employment by learning the skills and develop the work ethics that will be used in the HVAC program. Graduates from the HVAC program will be prepared to seek career opportunities in a variety of diverse industries, such as operating engineers, sheet metal assistants, repair specialists, maintenance technicians, installers, testers, and application engineers. This program is designed to prepare interested students for a productive job in the air conditioning, heating, refrigeration, and plumbing industry. The student will be shown how to use both tools and materials correctly and effectively in the actual construction of a house. The student will perform the above in conjunction with builders, electricians, and sheet metal workers so they also will have a basic understanding of these associated crafts.

**Industrial Welding Technology**

Welding, brazing, and cutting operations require skilled workers who are well-trained in the use of shielded metal arc welding (stick), gas shielded arc welding (wire), gas tungsten arc welding (tig), oxy-acetylene welding (gas), pipe welding, plasma arc cutting, carbon arc cutting, and robotics. Skilled welding fabricators are thoroughly familiar with breakdown and setup procedures, test standards, and all types of metals. This program is designed to provide educational opportunities to individuals that will enable them to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to succeed in the field of welding.

The certificate program is intended to produce graduates who are prepared for employment as welders. In the Industrial Welding Technology program, all areas of welding listed above and blueprint reading are taught. Graduates will be able to find employment in construction, fabrication plants, railroads, manufacturing foundries, farm equipment repair, and in sales of welding equipment and supplies.

**Medical Office Assistant**

Medical Office Assistants are critical to the health care industry. Physicians rely on well-trained medical office professionals to assist them in the documentation of patient care. The medical office assistant’s job, using the latest technology, may include transcribing reports, composing and processing correspondence, coding of diagnosis and procedures, completing insurance forms, maintaining financial records, making calls for physicians, making patient appointments, and other related duties. Medical Assistants also check vital signs, perform phlebotomy and EKG’s, administer injections, and apply bandages. This program is designed to provide educational opportunities to individuals to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to succeed in the areas of medical assisting.

The Medical Office Assistant program provides instruction for the development of basic manipulative skills, including some of the latest computer equipment. It also provides for the development of communicative skills for gaining proficiency in the skill areas such as document production, machine transcription, microcomputer applications, gaining patient history, and clinical occupational information.
**Practical Nursing**

Health service is a growing industry that focuses on providing medical care to many. Demand for professionals who work to prevent illness and restore health is well known. Within the health care arena, men and women with special knowledge and abilities are needed to assist other professionals such as registered nurses and doctors. Licensed Practical Nurses fill that role. In the Practical Nursing program, students will learn the skills necessary in today’s health care system. This program is designed to provide educational opportunities to individuals that will enable them to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to function in the role of entry level Licensed Practical Nurse. Upon completion of the program, students are qualified to take the national licensure examination for practical nursing (NCLEX).

The certificate program prepares graduates for employment as licensed practical nurses under the supervision of registered nurses and physicians. LPNs use technical skills acquired from this program to assist clients in meeting their physical and psychosocial needs. Licensed practical nurses administer medications, perform treatments, assist in preparing a care plan, document care, and monitor client progress.

**LPN to RN Transition**

The LPN to RN Completion Program is designed to provide the next step in the educational ladder of the nursing profession. In just two semesters, the qualified LPN can complete nursing requirements and be eligible to sit for the national licensure examination (NCLEX-RN) and practice as a registered nurse.

This course of study completes requirements for the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Nursing (ADN). This program is approved by the Kansas State Board of Nursing. Graduates are prepared to work in any health care setting or to continue their nursing education to the bachelor’s degree level.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative Assistant</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADM101</td>
<td>Document Processing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM115</td>
<td>Administrative Procedures I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM121</td>
<td>Proofreading and Editing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM131</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM135</td>
<td>Business Math w/ 10 Key</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM140a</td>
<td>Professional Profile I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM140b</td>
<td>Professional Profile II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM141</td>
<td>Applied Media Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM151</td>
<td>Document Processing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM161</td>
<td>Administrative Procedures II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM171</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM180</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM280</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Automotive Collision Repair</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACR105</td>
<td>Paint &amp; Refinishing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR115</td>
<td>Non-Structural A &amp; D Repair I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR125</td>
<td>Structural A &amp; D Repair I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR135</td>
<td>Airbrush, Fiberglass and Pinstripping</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR155</td>
<td>Paint &amp; Refinishing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR165</td>
<td>Non-Structural A &amp; D Repair II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR175</td>
<td>Structural A &amp; D Repair II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR185</td>
<td>Panel Fabrication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR205</td>
<td>Paint &amp; Refinishing III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR215</td>
<td>Non-Structural A &amp; D Repair III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR225</td>
<td>Structural A&amp;D Repair III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR235</td>
<td>Fleet and Commercial Vehicles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR255</td>
<td>Paint &amp; Refinishing IV</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR265</td>
<td>Non-Structural A &amp; D Repair IV</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR275</td>
<td>Structural A&amp;D Repair IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR285</td>
<td>Mechanical Electrical</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR295</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Automotive Technology</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUT101</td>
<td>Electrical I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT121</td>
<td>Auto Electricity and Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT122</td>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT132</td>
<td>Engine Performance I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT142</td>
<td>Automotive Technology Lab I</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT151</td>
<td>Heating and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT161</td>
<td>Steering and Suspension</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT192</td>
<td>Automotive Technology Lab II</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT193</td>
<td>Hybrid &amp; Fuel Cell Vehicles</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT201</td>
<td>Manual Drive Trains and Axles</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT211</td>
<td>Auto Transmission/Transaxles I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT221</td>
<td>Engine Performance/Drivability II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT242</td>
<td>Automotive Technology Lab III</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT251</td>
<td>Engine Repair</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT255</td>
<td>Auto Transmissions/Transaxles II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT261</td>
<td>Auto Service Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT281</td>
<td>Automotive Technology Lab IV</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT291</td>
<td>Service Management Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT295</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Trades</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BTT105</td>
<td>Safety for the Building Trades</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTT106</td>
<td>Intro to Craft Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTT109</td>
<td>Carpentry Basics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTT111</td>
<td>Roof Framing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTT119</td>
<td>Floors, Walls, &amp; Ceiling Framing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTT121</td>
<td>Residential Concrete Construction</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTT155</td>
<td>Res. Interior Finish Carpentry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTT159</td>
<td>Windows, Doors, &amp; Stairs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTT170</td>
<td>Painting, Finishing and Decorating</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST105</td>
<td>Industrial Computer Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Computer Support Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT191</td>
<td>Certification Training Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST103</td>
<td>Operating Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST106</td>
<td>Networking Fundamentals CCNA1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST111</td>
<td>PC Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST122</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST123</td>
<td>PC Troubleshooting Essentials</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST154</td>
<td>Advanced PC Troubleshooting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST156</td>
<td>Integrated Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST158</td>
<td>Supporting the Operating System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST159</td>
<td>Routers &amp; Routing: CCNA2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST201</td>
<td>Advanced Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST205</td>
<td>Advanced Integrated Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST206</td>
<td>Programming</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST207</td>
<td>Technical Support Lab I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST208</td>
<td>Network Operating Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST212</td>
<td>LAN Switching &amp; Wireless: CCNA3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST213</td>
<td>Network Operating Systems Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST214</td>
<td>WAN Technologies: CCNA4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST295</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET125</td>
<td>Introduction to Net+</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET195</td>
<td>Certification Training Lab - Net +</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diesel Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSL101</td>
<td>Shop Safety I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL111</td>
<td>Fund./Operating Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL121</td>
<td>Engine Maintenance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL132</td>
<td>Engine Overhaul</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL141</td>
<td>Welding and Fabrication Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL152</td>
<td>Fuel System Diagnosis/Repair</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL161</td>
<td>Intro to Electronic/Electronic Diag. &amp; Repair</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL171</td>
<td>Intro to Clutch &amp; Power Train</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL182</td>
<td>Introduction to Hydraulics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL201</td>
<td>Shop Safety II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL212</td>
<td>Advanced Engine Overhaul</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL222</td>
<td>Adv. Electronic Diagnosis/Repair</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL232</td>
<td>Hydraulic Diagnosis/Repair</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL251</td>
<td>Electronic-Computer Diag./Repair</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL261</td>
<td>Air Conditioning Diag./Repair</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL271</td>
<td>Brakes &amp; Suspension Diag./Repair</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL275</td>
<td>Diesel Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL281</td>
<td>Transmission Overhaul/Diagnosis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL291</td>
<td>Advanced Clutch &amp; Power Train</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSL295</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TECHNICAL PROGRAM
### REQUIREMENTS

#### Electrical Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELE101</td>
<td>Electrical &amp; General Safety</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE110</td>
<td>DC Fundamentals</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE111</td>
<td>AC Fundamentals</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE121</td>
<td>Residential Construction Wiring &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE131</td>
<td>Commercial Wiring &amp; Design</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE141</td>
<td>Journeyman Exam Prep/NEC 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE151</td>
<td>Industrial Construction Wiring &amp; Design</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE161</td>
<td>Elec. Motor Operation &amp; Control</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE172</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC’s)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE181</td>
<td>Journeyman Exam Prep/NEC II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE195</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Industrial Welding Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWT105</td>
<td>Welding Safety</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWT115</td>
<td>Cutting Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWT125</td>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWT135</td>
<td>Gas Metal Arc Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWT145</td>
<td>Gas Tungsten Arc Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWT162</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWT175</td>
<td>Shield Metal Arc Welding II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWT180</td>
<td>Gas Metal Arc Welding II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWT185</td>
<td>Gas Tungsten Arc Welding II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWT190</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWT195</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Engineering Graphics and Technologies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAD101</td>
<td>Technical Drawing I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD111</td>
<td>Operating Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD122</td>
<td>Measurements</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD131</td>
<td>Computer Graphics I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD151</td>
<td>Technical Drawing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD162</td>
<td>Word Processing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD172</td>
<td>Algebra</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD182</td>
<td>Computer Graphics II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD201</td>
<td>Technical Drawing III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD211</td>
<td>Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD221</td>
<td>Geometry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD232</td>
<td>Computer Graphics III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD251</td>
<td>Technical Drawing IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD261</td>
<td>Database</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD271</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD282</td>
<td>Computer Graphics IV</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD295</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HVAC & Plumbing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST105</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA101</td>
<td>Occupational Safety</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA102</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Sketching</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA103</td>
<td>Hand and Power Tools</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA106</td>
<td>Technical Math</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA110</td>
<td>Theory of Refrigeration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA115</td>
<td>Electrical Magnetic Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA121</td>
<td>Domestic Refrigeration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA126</td>
<td>Plumbing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA136</td>
<td>Electric Circuits and Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA145</td>
<td>Sheet Metal</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA156</td>
<td>Air Conditioning Heating &amp; Cooling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA170</td>
<td>Air Conditioning Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA175</td>
<td>Commercial Refrigeration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA181</td>
<td>Plumbing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA195</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Associate Degree Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR220</td>
<td>LPN to RN Transition</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR225</td>
<td>Adv. Nursing Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR230</td>
<td>Adv. Medical Surgical Nursing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR235</td>
<td>Adv. Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR240</td>
<td>Nurse as Manager of Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR245</td>
<td>High Risk Maternal-Child Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR250</td>
<td>Professional Nursing Practicum</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medical Office Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MOA109</td>
<td>Emergency Preparedness</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA110</td>
<td>Administrative Aspects I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA113</td>
<td>Clinical Experience I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA114</td>
<td>Patient Care I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA121</td>
<td>Principles of Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA123</td>
<td>Insurance Billing and Coding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA125</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA128</td>
<td>Body Structures and Function</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA133</td>
<td>Administrative Aspects II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA134</td>
<td>Patient Care II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA135</td>
<td>Clinical Experience II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA136</td>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA137</td>
<td>Medical Professional Issues</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA295</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Licensed Practical Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR103</td>
<td>PN Success</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR106</td>
<td>Foundation of Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR117</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR122</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR126</td>
<td>Foundation of Nursing Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR127</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing Clinical I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR130</td>
<td>IV Therapy for LPN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR150</td>
<td>Gerontology Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR156</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR157</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR159</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR162</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR163</td>
<td>Leadership and Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR168</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing Clinical</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR170</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing Clinical II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR172</td>
<td>Clinical Simulations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

To be used ONLY in conjunction with programs completed at HCC Technical Centers.

BASIC SKILLS (9 Credits)
☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)
☐ ENG 102 College English II or SP 106 Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Communications (3)
☐ Physical Education (1)
__ PE 119 Tennis (1)
__ PE121 Volleyball (1)
__ PE 122 Archery (1)
__ PE124 Weightlifting I (1)
__ PE 129 Basketball (1)
__ PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
__ PE 134 Golf (1)
__ PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
__ PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
__ PE 141 PE for Men (1)
__ PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
__ PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

☐ Computer Literacy (1)
__ AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputer I (3)
__ A 113 Typography (3)
__ A 121 Design Software Application (3)
__ A 124 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (1)
__ A 139 Computer Graphics: Web Design (3)
__ A 215 Graphic Design (3)
__ A 219 Computer Graphics: Mac Basics
__ A 223 Computer Graphics: Illustration (3)
__ A 224 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (3)
__ BUS 123 Advanced Document Production (3)
__ BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)
__ BUS 132 Micro App I: Outlook (1)
__ BUS 133 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (3)
__ BUS 136 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (3)
__ BUS 137 Micro App I: Integrated Software (3)
__ BUS 139 Micro App I: Word Processing (3)
__ BUS 151 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (3)
__ BUS 181 Micro App I: Word Processing (1)
__ BUS 182 Micro App I: Database Manage (1)
__ BUS 183 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (1)
__ BUS 185 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (1)
__ BUS 186 Micro App I: Integrated Software (1)
__ BUS 187 Applications of Word Processing (3)
__ BUS 188 Computer Applications I: Windows (1)
__ BUS 189 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (1)
__ BUS 245C Electronic Communications (3)
__ BUS 246B Micro App I: FrontPage (3)

Orientation (1)
___ COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)
___ AB 114 Agriculture Orientation (2)

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)
☐ Art
__ A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
__ A 206 Art History (3)
☐ Foreign Language
__ LG 101 Spanish I (5)
__ LG 102 Spanish II (5)
__ LG 201 Spanish III (3)
☐ History
__ HIS 101 United States History I (3)
__ HIS 102 United States History II (3)
__ HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
__ HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
__ HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
__ HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
__ HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)
☐ Literature
__ ENG 202 American Literature (3)
__ ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
__ ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
__ ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
__ ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
__ ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
__ ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
__ ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
__ ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
__ LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)
☐ Music
__ M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
__ M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
__ M 223 History of Jazz (3)
☐ Philosophy
__ PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
__ PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
__ PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)
☐ Photography
__ PHO 107 History of Photography (3)
☐ Speech
__ SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)
☐ Theatre
__ TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
__ TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Requirement waived for students in Business and Computer Programs or Medical Office Assistance.

Continued on the following page.
### SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
- **Anthropology**
  - ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
- **Criminal Justice**
  - CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
- **Economics**
  - BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
  - BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
- **Geography**
  - GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
- **Psychology**
  - PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
  - PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
- **Political Science**
  - POL 100 United States Government (3)
  - POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
  - POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
- **Sociology**
  - SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
  - SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
  - SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

### Programs at the Technical Centers

#### Construction Trades
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit hours</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Building Trades</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Electrical Technology</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>HVAC and Plumbing</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Industrial Welding Technology</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 credit option - Additional Semester in IWT

#### Transportation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit hours</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Auto Collision Repair</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Diesel Technology</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Business and Computers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit hours</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Accounting Specialist</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics &amp; Tech</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Computer Technology</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Health Services
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit hours</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Medical Office Assistance</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Practical Nursing</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PREREQUISITES:**
- Human Anatomy*
- Human Physiology*
- Certified Nurse Aide
- Human Growth and Development*

* Satisfies Social/Behavioral Sciences and Mathematics/Sciences requirements.

### MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)

#### Mathematics course (100 level or above)
- **Natural Sciences**
  - BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  - BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  - BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  - BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  - BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  - BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  - BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

- **Physical Science**
  - PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
  - PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
  - PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
  - PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
  - PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
  - PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
  - PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
  - PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

Revised 11/13

### Electives

Note: A student must complete either two – 1 year programs or one -- 2 year program, plus take these general studies classes in order to be awarded an Associate in Applied Science degree. Technical courses can be no more than 5 years old.
ACCOUNTING
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

BASIC SKILLS (11 Credits)
☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)

☐ ENG 102 College English II or SP 106
   Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)

☐ Physical Education (1)
   ___ PE 119 Tennis (1)
   ___ PE 121 Volleyball (1)
   ___ PE 122 Archery (1)
   ___ PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
   ___ PE 129 Basketball (1)
   ___ PE 134 Golf (1)
   ___ PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
   ___ PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
   ___ PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
   ___ PE 141 PE for Men (1)
   ___ PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
   ___ PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

☐ Computer Literacy (3)
   ___ BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)*

☐ Orientation (1)
   ___ COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

* Fulfills Accounting requirement.

☐ SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
   ___ BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)

* Fulfills Accounting requirement.

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)

☐ Art
   ___ A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
   ___ A 201 Art History I (3)
   ___ A 202 Art History II (3)

☐ Foreign Language
   ___ LG 101 Spanish I (5)
   ___ LG 102 Spanish II (5)
   ___ LG 201 Spanish III (3)

☐ History
   ___ HIS 101 United States History I (3)
   ___ HIS 102 United States History II (3)
   ___ HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
   ___ HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
   ___ HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
   ___ HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
   ___ HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)

☐ Literature
   ___ ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
   ___ ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
   ___ ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
   ___ ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
   ___ ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
   ___ ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
   ___ ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
   ___ ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
   ___ ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
   ___ LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)

☐ Music
   ___ M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
   ___ M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
   ___ M 223 History of Jazz (3)

☐ Philosophy
   ___ PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
   ___ PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
   ___ PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)

☐ Photography
   ___ PHO 107 History of Photography (3)

☐ Speech
   ___ SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)

☐ Theatre
   ___ TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
   ___ TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
# ACCOUNTING
## ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
### (63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mathematics or Science (3 Credits)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (100 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 110 Nutrition (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Science</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

---

MAT 103 Intermediate Algebra is the preferred mathematics/science course for this degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Requirements (21 Credits)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 103 Accounting I (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 105 Accounting II (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 117 Computerized Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 133 Micro Applications I: Spreadsheet (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 213 Business Communications (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 216 Managerial Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounting Electives (8 credits)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101 Introduction to Business (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 102 Personal Finance (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 108 Business Visitations (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 110 Records Management (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 115 Business Math using Calculator (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Open Electives (14 credits)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## AGRIBUSINESS

### ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

### BASIC SKILLS (12 Credits)

- **ENG 101 College English I (3)**
- **ENG 102 College English II or SP 106 Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)**
- **Physical Education (1)**
  - PE 119 Tennis (1)
  - PE 121 Volleyball (1)
  - PE 122 Archery (1)
  - PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
  - PE 129 Basketball (1)
  - PE 134 Golf (1)
  - PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
  - PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
  - PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
  - PE 141 PE for Men (1)
  - PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
  - PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

- **Computer Literacy (3)**
  - BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)*
- **Orientation (2)**
  - AB 114 Agricultural Orientation (2)*

* Fulfills Agribusiness requirement.

### SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)

- **Anthropology**
  - ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
- **Criminal Justice**
  - CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
- **Economics**
  - BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
  - BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
- **Geography**
  - GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
- **Psychology**
  - PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
  - PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
- **Political Science**
  - POL 100 United States Government (3)
  - POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
  - POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
- **Sociology**
  - SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
  - SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
  - SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

### HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)

- **Art**
  - A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
  - A 201 Art History I (3)
  - A 202 Art History II (3)
- **Foreign Language**
  - LG 101 Spanish I (5)
  - LG 102 Spanish II (5)
  - LG 201 Spanish III (3)
- **History**
  - HIS 101 United States History I (3)
  - HIS 102 United States History II (3)
  - HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
  - HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
  - HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)
- **Literature**
  - ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
  - ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
  - ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
  - ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
  - ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
  - ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
  - ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
  - ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
  - ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
  - LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)
- **Music**
  - M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
  - M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
  - M 223 History of Jazz (3)
- **Philosophy**
  - PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
  - PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
  - PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)
- **Photography**
  - PHO 107 History of Photography (3)
- **Speech**
  - SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)
- **Theatre**
  - TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
  - TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)
☐ Mathematics (100 level or above)
☐ Natural Sciences
   __BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
   __BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
   __BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
   __BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
   __BS 110 Nutrition (3)
   __BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
   __BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

☐ Physical Science
   __PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
   __PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
   __PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
   __PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
   __PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
   __PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
   __PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
   __PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
   __PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
   __PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
   __PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
   __PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (26 Credits)
☐ AB 108 Principles of Animal Science (3)
☐ AB 202 Agriculture Economics I (3)
☐ AB 203 Soils w/ Lab (4)
☐ AB 207 Fundamentals of Animal Nutrition (3)
☐ AB 208 Applied Animal Nutrition (3)
☐ AB 210 Crop Science w/ Lab (4)
☐ AB 216 Marketing Farm Products (3)
☐ BUS116 Introduction to Account (3)

AGRIBUSINESS ELECTIVES (4 credits)
☐ AB 220 Beef Production (3)
☐ AB 224 Range Management (3)
☐ AB 225 Animal Diseases & Health (3)

OPEN ELECTIVES (12 credits)
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________
BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS - MEDICAL
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

BASIC SKILLS (11 Credits)
☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)
☐ ENG 102 College English II or SP 106
Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)
☐ Physical Education (1)
   __ PE 119 Tennis (1)
   __ PE 121 Volleyball (1)
   __ PE 122 Archery (1)
   __ PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
   __ PE 129 Basketball (1)
   __ PE 134 Golf (1)
   __ PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
   __ PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
   __ PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
   __ PE 141 PE for Men (1)
   __ PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
   __ PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)
☐ Computer Literacy (3)
   __ BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)*
☐ Orientation (1)
   ____ COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

* Fulfills Business Information Systems – Medical requirement.

SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
☐ Anthropology
   __ ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
☐ Criminal Justice
   __ CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
☐ Economics
   __ BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
   __ BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
☐ Geography
   __ GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
☐ Political Science
   __ POL 100 United States Government (3)
   __ POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
   __ POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
☐ Psychology
   __ PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
   __ PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
☐ Sociology
   __ SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
   __ SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
   __ SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)
☐ Art
   __ A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
   __ A 201 Art History I (3)
   __ A 202 Art History II (3)
☐ Foreign Language
   __ LG 101 Spanish I (5)
   __ LG 102 Spanish II (5)
   __ LG 201 Spanish III (3)
☐ History
   __ HIS 101 United States History I (3)
   __ HIS 102 United States History II (3)
   __ HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
   __ HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
   __ HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
   __ HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
   __ HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)
☐ Literature
   __ ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
   __ ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
   __ ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
   __ ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
   __ ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
   __ ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
   __ ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
   __ ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
   __ ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
   __ LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)
☐ Music
   __ M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
   __ M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
   __ M 223 History of Jazz (3)
☐ Philosophy
   __ PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
   __ PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
   __ PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)
☐ Photography
   __ PHO 107 History of Photography (3)
☐ Speech
   __ SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)
☐ Theatre
   __ TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
   __ TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
### MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)

- Mathematics (100 level or above)
- Natural Sciences
  - BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  - BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  - BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  - BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  - BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  - BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  - BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

- Physical Science
  - PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
  - PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
  - PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
  - PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
  - PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
  - PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
  - PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)
  - PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
  - PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)

### DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (36 Credits)

- BS 109 Medical Terminology (3)
- BUS 103 Accounting I or BUS116 Introduction to Accounting (3)
- BUS 110 Records Management (3)
- BUS 115 Bus. Math using Calculators (3)
- BUS 123 Adv. Document Production (3)
- BUS 132 Micro App. I: Outlook (1)
- BUS 133 Micro App. I: Spreadsheet (3)
- BUS 136 Micro App. I: Desktop Pub. (3)
- BUS 149 Medical Transcription (3)
- BUS 182 Micro App. I: Database Mgt. (1)
- BUS 188 Computer App I: Windows (1)
- BUS 209 Medical Procedures (3)
- BUS 213 Business Communications (3)

### OPEN ELECTIVES (7 credits)

- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
- ____________________________
**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE**

(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

**BASIC SKILLS (11 Credits)**

- ENG 101 College English I (3)
- ENG 102 College English II or SP 106 Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)

**Physical Education (1)**

- PE 119 Tennis (1)
- PE 121 Volleyball (1)
- PE 122 Archery (1)
- PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
- PE 129 Basketball (1)
- PE 134 Golf (1)
- PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
- PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
- PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
- PE 141 PE for Men (1)
- PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
- PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

**Computer Literacy (3)**

- BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)*

**Orientation (1)**

- COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

**SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)**

- BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)*

* Fulfills Business Administration requirement.

**HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)**

**Art**

- A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
- A 201 Art History I (3)
- A 202 Art History II (3)

**Foreign Language**

- LG 101 Spanish I (5)
- LG 102 Spanish II (5)
- LG 201 Spanish III (3)

**History**

- HIS 101 United States History I (3)
- HIS 102 United States History II (3)
- HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
- HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
- HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
- HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
- HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)

**Literature**

- ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
- ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
- ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
- ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
- ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
- ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
- ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
- ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
- ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
- LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)

**Music**

- M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
- M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
- M 223 History of Jazz (3)

**Philosophy**

- PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
- PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
- PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)

**Photography**

- PHO 107 History of Photography (3)

**Speech**

- SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)

**Theatre**

- TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
- TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)

☐ Mathematics (100 level or above)
☐ Natural Sciences
  ___ BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  ___ BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  ___ BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  ___ BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  ___ BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  ___ BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  ___ BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

☐ Physical Science
  ___ PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
  ___ PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
  ___ PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
  ___ PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
  ___ PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
  ___ PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
  ___ PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
  ___ PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
  ___ PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)
  ___ PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
  ___ PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
  ___ PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (21 Credits)

☐ BUS 103 Accounting I (3)
☐ BUS 105 Accounting II (3)
☐ BUS 117 Computerized Accounting (3)
☐ BUS 133 Micro Applications I: Spreadsheet (3)
☐ BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
☐ BUS 213 Business Communications (3)
☐ BUS 216 Managerial Accounting (3)

BUSINESS ELECTIVES (6 credits)

☐ BUS 101 Introduction to Business (3)
☐ BUS 110 Records Management (3)
☐ BUS 115 Bus. Math using Calculators (3)
☐ BUS 205 Business Law (3)
☐ BUS 210 Marketing (3)
☐ BUS 230 Entrepreneurship (3)

OPEN ELECTIVES (16 credits)

_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

BASIC SKILLS (11 Credits)
☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)
☐ ENG 102 College English II or SP 106
Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)
☐ Physical Education (1)
   ___ PE 119 Tennis (1)
   ___ PE 121 Volleyball (1)
   ___ PE 122 Archery (1)
   ___ PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
   ___ PE 129 Basketball (1)
   ___ PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
   ___ PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
   ___ PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
   ___ PE 141 PE for Men (1)
   ___ PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
   ___ PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)
☐ Computer Literacy (3)
   ___ BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)*
☐ Orientation (1)
   ___ COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

* Fulfills Business Information Systems requirement.

SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
☐ Anthropology
   ___ ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
☐ Criminal Justice
   ___ CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
☐ Economics
   ___ BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
   ___ BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
☐ Geography
   ___ GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
☐ Political Science
   ___ POL 100 United States Government (3)
   ___ POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
   ___ POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
☐ Psychology
   ___ PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
   ___ PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
☐ Sociology
   ___ SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
   ___ SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
   ___ SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)
☐ Art
   ___ A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
   ___ A 201 Art History I (3)
   ___ A 202 Art History II (3)
☐ Foreign Language
   ___ LG 101 Spanish I (5)
   ___ LG 102 Spanish II (5)
   ___ LG 201 Spanish III (3)
☐ History
   ___ HIS 101 United States History I (3)
   ___ HIS 102 United States History II (3)
   ___ HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
   ___ HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
   ___ HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
   ___ HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
   ___ HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)
☐ Literature
   ___ ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
   ___ ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
   ___ ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
   ___ ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
   ___ ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
   ___ ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
   ___ ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
   ___ ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
   ___ ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
   ___ LS 102 Children's Literature (3)
☐ Music
   ___ M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
   ___ M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
   ___ M 223 History of Jazz (3)
☐ Philosophy
   ___ PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
   ___ PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
   ___ PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)
☐ Photography
   ___ PHO 107 History of Photography (3)
☐ Speech
   ___ SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)
☐ Theatre
   ___ TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
   ___ TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)
☐ Mathematics (100 level or above)
☐ Natural Sciences
   ☐ BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
   ☐ BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
   ☐ BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
   ☐ BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
   ☐ BS 110 Nutrition (3)
   ☐ BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
   ☐ BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

☐ Physical Science
   ☐ PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
   ☐ PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
   ☐ PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
   ☐ PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
   ☐ PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
   ☐ PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
   ☐ PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
   ☐ PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
   ☐ PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)
   ☐ PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
   ☐ PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
   ☐ PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (29 Credits)
☐ BUS 103 Accounting I or
   BUS116 Introduction to Accounting (3)
☐ BUS 110 Records Management (3)
☐ BUS 115 Bus. Math using Calculators (3)
☐ BUS 123 Adv. Document Production (3)
☐ BUS 133 Micro App. I: Spreadsheet (3)
☐ BUS 136 Micro App. I: Desktop Pub.(3)
☐ BUS 182 Micro App. I: Database Mgt. (1)
☐ BUS 188 Computer App I: Windows (1)
☐ BUS 207 Administrative Procedures (3)
☐ BUS 213 Business Communications (3)

OPEN ELECTIVES (11 credits)

TECHNICAL ELECTIVES (3 credits)
☐ BUS 117 Computerized Accounting (3)
☐ BUS 246B Micro App. I: FrontPage (3)

Revised 3/13
COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

BASIC SKILLS (11 Credits)
☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)
☐ ENG 102 College English II or SP 106
cPHYSICAL EDUCATION (1)
__ PE 119 Tennis (1)
__ PE 121 Volleyball (1)
__ PE 122 Archery (1)
__ PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
__ PE 129 Basketball (1)
__ PE 134 Golf (1)
__ PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
__ PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
__ PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
__ PE 141 PE for Men (1)
__ PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
__ Orientation (1)
cPHYSICAL EDUCATION (1)
__ COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

COMPUTER LITERACY (3 Credits)
__ A 224 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo. (3)*

SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
☐ Anthropology
__ ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
☐ Criminal Justice
__ CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
☐ Economics
__ BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
__ BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
☐ Geography
__ GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
☐ Psychology
__ PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
__ PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
☐ Political Science
__ POL 100 United States Government (3)
__ POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
__ POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
☐ Sociology
__ SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
__ SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
__ SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)
☐ Mathematics (100 level or above)
☐ Natural Sciences
__ BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
__ BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
__ BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
__ BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
__ BS 110 Nutrition (3)
__ BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
__ BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

☐ Physical Science
__ PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
__ PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
__ PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
__ PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
__ PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
__ PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
__ PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
__ PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
__ PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
__ PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
__ PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)
__ PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)

HUMANITIES & FINE ARTS (3 Credits)
__ PHO 107 History of Photography (3)*

* Fulfills Commercial Photography requirement.

Continued on the following page.
COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (23 Credits)

- A 103 2 Dimensional Design (3)
- A 121 Design Software Application (3)
- PHO 101 Photography I (3)
- PHO 103 Photography II (3)
- PHO 108 Applied Photography I (1)
- PHO 109 Studio Photography I (1)
- PHO 200 Photography III (3)
- PHO 206 Photography IV (3)
- PHO 208 Applied Photography II (1)
- PHO 209 Studio Photography II (1)
- PHO 260 Portfolio Preparation (1)

PHOTOGRAPHY ELECTIVES (9 credits)

- PHO 205 Lighting Techniques Photography (3)
- PHO 210 Landscape Photography (3)
- A 104 Three Dimensional Design (3)
- A 105 Prints I (3)
- A 107 Drawing I (3)
- A 108 Drawing II (3)
- A 112 Ceramics I (3)
- A 117 Ceramics II (3)
- A 113 Typography (3)
- A 139 Web Design I (3)
- A 215 Graphic Design (3)
- A 233 Graphic Illustration (3)
- BUS 101 Introduction to Business (3)
- BUS 210 Marketing (3)

OPEN ELECTIVES (11 credits)

- _______________________________________________________________________
- _______________________________________________________________________
- _______________________________________________________________________
- _______________________________________________________________________
- _______________________________________________________________________
- _______________________________________________________________________
- _______________________________________________________________________
- _______________________________________________________________________
- _______________________________________________________________________
- _______________________________________________________________________
- _______________________________________________________________________
CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE  
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

BASIC SKILLS (11 Credits)
- ENG 101 College English I (3)
- ENG 102 College English II or SP 106 Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)
- Physical Education (1)
  - PE 119 Tennis (1)
  - PE 121 Volleyball (1)
  - PE 122 Archery (1)
  - PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
  - PE 129 Basketball (1)
  - PE 134 Golf (1)
  - PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
  - PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
  - PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
  - PE 141 PE for Men (1)
  - PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
  - PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

Orientation (1)
- COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

Computer Literacy (3)
- BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)*

SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
- CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)*

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)
- Art
  - A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
  - A 201 Art History I (3)
  - A 202 Art History II (3)
- Foreign Language
  - LG 101 Spanish I (5)
  - LG 102 Spanish II (5)
  - LG 201 Spanish III (3)
- History
  - HIS 101 United States History I (3)
  - HIS 102 United States History II (3)
  - HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
  - HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
  - HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)
- Literature
  - ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
  - ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
  - ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
  - ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
  - ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
  - ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
  - ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
  - ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
  - ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
  - LS 102 Children's Literature (3)
- Music
  - M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
  - M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
  - M 223 History of Jazz (3)
- Philosophy
  - PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
  - PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
  - PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)
- Photography
  - PHO 107 History of Photography (3)
- Speech
  - SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)
- Theatre
  - TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
  - TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Note: LG 101 Spanish I is the preferred Arts and Humanities course for this degree.

Continued on the following page.
### MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)
- Mathematics (100 level or above)
- Natural Sciences
  - BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  - BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  - BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  - BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  - BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  - BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  - BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

### Physical Science
- PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
- PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
- PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
- PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
- PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
- PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
- PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
- PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
- PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
- PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
- PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
- PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

### DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (25 Credits)
- CJ 100 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
- CJ 105 Introduction to Corrections (3)
- CJ 110 Fundamentals of Investigations (3)
- CJ 140 Police Patrol Procedures (3)
- CJ 201 Criminal Law (3)
- CJ 205 Critical Issues in Law Enforcement (3)
- CJ 220 Practicum in Criminal Justice (3)
- CJ 220A Practicum in Criminal Justice (1)
- PE 113 First Aid & Safety (3)

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE ELECTIVES (3 credits)
- CJ 111 Forensic Investigation (3)
- PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
- POL 100 U S Government (3)
- SOC 101 General Sociology (3)

### OPEN ELECTIVES (15 credits)
- BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
- BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
- BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
- BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
- BS 110 Nutrition (3)
- BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
- BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)
- PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
- PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
- PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
- PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
- PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
- PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
- PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
- PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
- PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
- PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
- PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
- PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)
EARLY CHILDHOOD
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

BASIC SKILLS (12 Credits)
☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)
☐ ENG 102 College English II (3)*
☐ SP 106 Public Speaking (3)*

☐ Physical Education (1)
   __ PE 119 Tennis (1)
   __ PE 121 Volleyball (1)
   __ PE 122 Archery (1)
   __ PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
   __ PE 129 Basketball (1)
   __ PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
   __ PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
   __ PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
   __ PE 141 PE for Men (1)
   __ PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
   __ PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

☐ Computer Literacy (1)
   __ AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputer I (3)
   __ A 113 Typography (3)
   __ A 121 Design Software Applications (3)
   __ A 124 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (1)
   __ A 139 Computer Graphics: Web Design (3)
   __ A 215 Graphic Design (3)
   __ A 223 Computer Graphics: Illustration (3)
   __ A 224 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (3)
   __ BUS 123 Advanced Document Production (3)
   __ BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)
   __ BUS 132 Micro App. I: Outlook (1)
   __ BUS 133 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (3)
   __ BUS 136 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (3)
   __ BUS 137 Micro App I: Integrated Software (3)
   __ BUS 139 Micro App I: Word Processing (3)
   __ BUS 151 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (3)
   __ BUS 181 Micro App I: Word Processing (1)
   __ BUS 182 Micro App I: Database Manage (1)
   __ BUS 183 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (1)
   __ BUS 185 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (1)
   __ BUS 186 Micro App I: Integrated Software (1)
   __ BUS 187 Applications of Word Processing (3)
   __ BUS 188 Computer Applications I: Windows (1)
   __ BUS 189 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (1)
   __ BUS 245C Electronic Communications (3)
   __ BUS 246B Micro App I: FrontPage (3)

Orientation (1)
   __ COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

* Fulfills Early Childhood Education requirement.

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)
☐ Art
   __ A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
   __ A 201 Art History I (3)
   __ A 202 Art History II (3)

☐ Foreign Language
   __ LG 101 Spanish I (5)
   __ LG 102 Spanish II (5)
   __ LG 201 Spanish III (3)

☐ History
   __ HIS 101 United States History I (3)
   __ HIS 102 United States History II (3)
   __ HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
   __ HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
   __ HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
   __ HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
   __ HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)

☐ Literature
   __ ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
   __ ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
   __ ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
   __ ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
   __ ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
   __ ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
   __ ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
   __ ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
   __ ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
   __ LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)

☐ Music
   __ M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
   __ M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
   __ M 223 History of Jazz (3)

☐ Philosophy
   __ PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
   __ PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
   __ PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)

☐ Photography
   __ PHO 107 History of Photography (3)

☐ Speech
   __ SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)

☐ Theatre
   __ TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
   __ TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
- Anthropology
  - ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
- Criminal Justice
  - CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
- Economics
  - BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
  - BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
- Geography
  - GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
- Psychology
  - PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
  - PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
- Political Science
  - POL 100 United States Government (3)
  - POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
  - POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
- Sociology
  - SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
  - SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
  - SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (33 CREDITS)
  - ECH 100 Fundamentals of Early Childhood (3)
  - ECH 110 Functions of Child Development I (3)
  - ECH 115 Functions of Child Development II (3)
  - ECH 150 Creative Experiences (3)
  - ECH 160 Observe & Interact w/ Young Child. (3)
  - ECH 178 Literacy Development in Young Children (3)
  - ECH 200 Program Planning & Development (3)
  - ECH 210 Family Involvement in Education (3)
  - ECH 220 Principles of Inclusion (3)
  - ECH 232 Leadership and Mentoring in Early Childhood (3)
  - ECH 250 Early Childhood Practicum (3)

MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)
- Mathematics (100 level or above)
- Natural Sciences
  - BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  - BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  - BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  - BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  - BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  - BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  - BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)
- Physical Science
  - PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
  - PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
  - PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
  - PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
  - PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
  - PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
  - PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
  - PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

OPEN ELECTIVES (9 credits)
  - ____________________________________________
  - ____________________________________________
  - ____________________________________________
  - ____________________________________________
  - ____________________________________________
  - ____________________________________________
  - ____________________________________________
  - ____________________________________________
  - ____________________________________________
BASIC SKILLS (12 Credits)
- ENG 101 College English I (3)
- ENG 102 College English II or SP 106 Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)
- Physical Education (1)
  - PE 119 Tennis (1)
  - PE 121 Volleyball (1)
  - PE 122 Archery (1)
  - PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
  - PE 129 Basketball (1)
  - PE 134 Golf (1)
  - PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
  - PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
  - PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
  - PE 141 PE for Men (1)
  - PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
  - PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)
- Computer Literacy (3)
  - AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputer I (3)*
- Orientation (2)
  - AB 114 Agricultural Orientation (2)*

SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
- Economics
  - BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)*

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)
- Art
  - A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
  - A 201 Art History I (3)
  - A 202 Art History II (3)
- Foreign Language
  - LG 101 Spanish I (5)
  - LG 102 Spanish II (5)
  - LG 201 Spanish III (3)
- History
  - HIS 101 United States History I (3)
  - HIS 102 United States History II (3)
  - HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
  - HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
  - HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)
- Literature
  - ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
  - ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
  - ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
  - ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
  - ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
  - ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
  - ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
  - ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
  - ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
  - LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)
- Music
  - M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
  - M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
  - M 223 History of Jazz (3)
- Philosophy
  - PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
  - PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
  - PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)
- Photography
  - PHO 107 History of Photography (3)
- Speech
  - SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)
- Theatre
  - TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
  - TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

*Fulfills Farm and Ranch Management requirement.

Continued on the following page.
MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)

☐ Mathematics (100 level or above)

☐ Natural Sciences
   ___ BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
   ___ BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
   ___ BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
   ___ BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
   ___ BS 110 Nutrition (3)
   ___ BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
   ___ BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

☐ Physical Science
   ___ PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
   ___ PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
   ___ PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
   ___ PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
   ___ PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
   ___ PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
   ___ PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
   ___ PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
   ___ PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
   ___ PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
   ___ PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
   ___ PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (26 Credits)

☐ AB 108 Principles of Animal Science (3)
☐ AB 202 Agriculture Economics I (3)
☐ AB 203 Soils with Lab (4)
☐ AB 207 Fundamentals of Animal Nutrition (3)
☐ AB 208 Applied Animal Nutrition (3)
☐ AB 210 Crop Science with Lab (4)
☐ AB 216 Marketing Farm Products (3)
☐ BUS116 Introduction to Account (3)

F&M MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES (6 credits)

☐ AB 220 Beef Production (3)
☐ AB 224 Range Management (3)
☐ AB 225 Animal Diseases & Health (3)

OPEN ELECTIVES (10 credits)

_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
_______________________________________________
FARM AND RANCH MANAGEMENT
COW, CALF & SWINE
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

BASIC SKILLS (12 Credits)
☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)
☐ ENG 102 College English II or SP 106
Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)
☐ Physical Education (1)
   __ PE 119 Tennis (1)
   __ PE 121 Volleyball (1)
   __ PE 122 Archery (1)
   __ PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
   __ PE 129 Basketball (1)
   __ PE 134 Golf (1)
   __ PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
   __ PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
   __ PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
   __ PE 141 PE for Men (1)
   __ PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
   __ PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

☐ Computer Literacy (3)
   __ AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputer I (3)*

☐ Orientation (2)
   __ AB 114 Agricultural Orientation (2)*

SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
☐ Economics
   __ BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)*

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)
☐ Art
   __ A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
   __ A 201 Art History I (3)
   __ A 202 Art History II (3)

☐ Foreign Language
   __ LG 101 Spanish I (5)
   __ LG 102 Spanish II (5)
   __ LG 201 Spanish III (3)

☐ History
   __ HIS 101 United States History I (3)
   __ HIS 102 United States History II (3)
   __ HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
   __ HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
   __ HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
   __ HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
   __ HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)

☐ Literature
   __ ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
   __ ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
   __ ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
   __ ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
   __ ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
   __ ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
   __ ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
   __ ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
   __ ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
   __ LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)

☐ Music
   __ M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
   __ M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
   __ M 223 History of Jazz (3)

☐ Philosophy
   __ PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
   __ PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
   __ PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)

☐ Photography
   __ PHO 107 History of Photography (3)

☐ Speech
   __ SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)

☐ Theatre
   __ TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
   __ TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

*Fulfills Farm & Ranch Management – Cow, Calf, & Swine requirement.

Continued on the following page.
MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)
- Mathematics (100 level or above)
- Natural Sciences
  - BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  - BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  - BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  - BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  - BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  - BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  - BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)
- Physical Science
  - PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
  - PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
  - PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
  - PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
  - PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
  - PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
  - PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
  - PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

Note: BS 101 College Biology is the preferred Mathematics/Science course for this degree.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (29 Credits)
- AB 108 Principles of Animal Science (3)
- AB 202 Agriculture Economics I (3)
- AB 203 Soils with Lab (4)
- AB 207 Fundamentals of Animal Nutrition (3)
- AB 208 Applied Animal Nutrition (3)
- AB 210 Crop Science with Lab (4)
- AB 216 Marketing Farm Products (3)
- AB 224 Range Management (3)
- BUS116 Introduction to Account (3)

TECHNICAL ELECTIVES (3 credits)
- AB 220 Beef Production (3)
- AB 225 Animal Diseases & Health (3)

OPEN ELECTIVES (10 credits)

---------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------
**GRAPHIC DESIGN**

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE**

(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

---

**BASIC SKILLS (8 Credits)**

- ENG 101 College English I (3)
- ENG 102 College English II or SP 106
  - Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)
- Physical Education (1)
  - PE 119 Tennis (1)
  - PE 121 Volleyball (1)
  - PE 122 Archery (1)
  - PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
  - PE 129 Basketball (1)
  - PE 134 Golf (1)
  - PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
  - PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
  - PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
  - PE 141 PE for Men (1)
  - PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
  - PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

- Orientation (1)
  - COI 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

---

**SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)**

- Anthropology
  - ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
- Criminal Justice
  - CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
- Economics
  - BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
  - BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
- Geography
  - GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
- Psychology
  - PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
  - PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
- Political Science
  - POL 100 United States Government (3)
  - POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
  - POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
- Sociology
  - SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
  - SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
  - SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

---

**MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)**

- Mathematics (100 level or above)
- Natural Sciences
  - BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  - BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  - BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  - BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  - BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  - BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  - BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

- Physical Science
  - PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
  - PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
  - PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
  - PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
  - PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
  - PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
  - PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
  - PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
  - PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
  - PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

* Fulfills Graphic Design requirement.

---

*Continued on the following page.*
COMPUTER LITERACY (3 Credits)
___ A 224 Computer Graphics: Enhanc. Photo* (3)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (19 Credits)
☐ A 103 2-Dimensional Design (3)
☐ A 107 Drawing I (3)
☐ A 108 Drawing II (3)
☐ A 113 Typography (3)
☐ A 215 Graphic Design (3)
☐ PHO 101 Photography I (3)
☐ A 260 Portfolio Preparation (1)

GRAPHIC DESIGN ELECTIVES (12 credits)
☐ A 104 Three Dimensional Design (3)
☐ A 105 Prints I (3)
☐ A 110 Painting I (3)
☐ A 112 Ceramics I (3)
☐ A 117 Ceramics II (3)
☐ A 121 Design Software Application (3)
☐ A 139 Computer Graphics: Web Design (3)
☐ A 223 Computer Graphics: Illustration (3)
☐ A 250 Advanced Studio I (1)
☐ A 251 Advanced Studio II (1)
☐ PHO 103 Photography II (3)
☐ PHO 107 History of Photography (3)
☐ BUS 101 Introduction to Business (3)
☐ BUS 210 Marketing (3)
☐ BUS 246A Micro Appl. I: Dreamweaver (3)

ARTS & HUMANITIES (3 Credits)
___ A 202 Art History II (3)*

OPEN ELECTIVES (12 credits)
________________________________________
________________________________________
________________________________________
________________________________________
________________________________________
________________________________________
________________________________________
________________________________________
BASIC SKILLS (11 Credits)
- ENG 101 College English I (3)
- ENG 102 College English II or SP 106 Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)
- Physical Education (1)
  - PE 119 Tennis (1)
  - PE 121 Volleyball (1)
  - PE 122 Archery (1)
  - PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
  - PE 129 Basketball (1)
  - PE 134 Golf (1)
  - PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
  - PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
  - PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
  - PE 141 PE for Men (1)
  - PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
  - PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)
- Computer Literacy (3)
  - BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)*
- Orientation (1)
  - COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

* Fulfills Medical Coding requirement.

SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
- Anthropology
  - ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
- Criminal Justice
  - CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
- Economics
  - BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
  - BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
- Geography
  - GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
- Political Science
  - POL 100 United States Government (3)
  - POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
  - POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
- Psychology
  - PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
  - PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
- Sociology
  - SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
  - SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
  - SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)
- Art
  - A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
  - A 201 Art History I (3)
  - A 202 Art History II (3)
- Foreign Language
  - LG 101 Spanish I (5)
  - LG 102 Spanish II (5)
  - LG 201 Spanish III (3)
- History
  - HIS 101 United States History I (3)
  - HIS 102 United States History II (3)
  - HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
  - HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
  - HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)
- Literature
  - ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
  - ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
  - ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
  - ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
  - ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
  - ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
  - ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
  - ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
  - ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
  - LS 102 Children's Literature (3)
- Music
  - M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
  - M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
  - M 223 History of Jazz (3)
- Philosophy
  - PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
  - PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
  - PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)
- Photography
  - PHO 107 History of Photography (3)
- Speech
  - SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)
- Theatre
  - TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
  - TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
## SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS (8 Credits)
- BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)*
- BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)*

* Fulfills Medical Coding requirement.

## DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (39 Credits)
- BS 109 Medical Terminology (3)
- HS 100 Introduction to Health Information & Healthcare Delivery Systems (3)
- HS 103 Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care (3)
- HS 106 Health Data Management (3)
- HS 109 Pharmacology for Allied Health Professionals (3)
- HS 112 Pathophysiology for Allied Health Professionals (3)
- HS 115 Basic Diagnosis Coding Systems (3)
- HS 118 Basic Procedure Coding System (3)
- HS 120 Software Application in Healthcare (3)
- HS 210 Advance Diagnosis Coding Systems (3)
- HS 215 Hospital Reimbursement Methodologies (2)
- HS 216 Physician Reimbursement Methodologies (2)
- HS 220 Health Records Practicum (2)
- MOA 123 Insurance Billing and Coding (3)
## MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
### ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

### BASIC SKILLS (9 Credits)
- ENG 101 College English I (3)
- ENG 102 College English II or SP 106 Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)
- Physical Education (1)
  - PE 119 Tennis (1)
  - PE 121 Volleyball (1)
  - PE 122 Archery (1)
  - PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
  - PE 129 Basketball (1)
  - PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
  - PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
  - PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
  - PE 141 PE for Men (1)
  - PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
  - PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)
- Computer Literacy (1)
  - BUS 188 Computer Appl. I: Windows (1)*
- Orientation (1)
  - COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

* Fulfills Microcomputer Application requirement.

### SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
- Anthropology
  - ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
- Criminal Justice
  - CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
- Economics
  - BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
  - BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
- Geography
  - GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
- Psychology
  - PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
  - PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
- Political Science
  - POL 100 United States Government (3)
  - POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
  - POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
- Sociology
  - SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
  - SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
  - SOC104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

### HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)
- Art
  - A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
  - A 201 Art History I (3)
  - A 202 Art History II (3)
- Foreign Language
  - LG 101 Spanish I (5)
  - LG 102 Spanish II (5)
  - LG 201 Spanish III (3)
- History
  - HIS 101 United States History I (3)
  - HIS 102 United States History II (3)
  - HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
  - HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
  - HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
  - HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)
- Literature
  - ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
  - ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
  - ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
  - ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
  - ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
  - ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
  - ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
  - ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
  - ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
  - LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)
- Music
  - M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
  - M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
  - M 223 History of Jazz (3)
- Philosophy
  - PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
  - PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
  - PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)
- Photography
  - PHO 107 History of Photography (3)
- Speech
  - SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)
- Theatre
  - TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
  - TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)
- Mathematics (100 level or above)
- Natural Sciences
  - BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  - BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  - BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  - BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  - BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  - BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  - BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

Physical Science
- PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
- PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
- PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
- PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
- PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
- PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
- PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
- PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
- PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
- PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
- PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
- PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (29 Credits)
- BUS 103 Accounting I or
  - BUS116 Introduction to Accounting (3)
- BUS 117 Computerized Accounting (3)
- BUS 132 Micro Appl. I: Outlook (1)
- BUS 133 Micro Appl. I: Spreadsheet (3)
- BUS 136 Micro Appl. I: Desktop Pub.(3)
- BUS 137 Micro Appl. I: Integrat. Software (3)
- BUS 139 Micro Appl. I: Word Proc. (3)
- BUS 182 Micro Appl. I: Database Mgt. (1)
- BUS 213 Business Communications (3)
- BUS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
- BUS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

TECHNICAL ELECTIVES (5 credits)
- BUS 101 Introduction to Business (3)
- BUS 108 Business Visitations (1)
- BUS 109 Applied Office Practice I (2)

OPEN ELECTIVES (11 credits)
## BASIC SKILLS (18 Credits)

- ENG 101 College English I (3)
- ENG 102 College English II (3)*
- SP 106 Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Communications (3)*

### Physical Education (5)*
- PE 110 Rules and Officiating I (2)
- PE 119 Tennis (1)
- PE 120 Rules and Officiating II (2)
- PE 121 Volleyball (1)
- PE 122 Archery (1)
- PE 124 Weightlifting (1)
- PE 125 Introduction to Recreation (3)
- PE 129 Basketball I (1)
- PE 134 Golf (1)
- PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
- PE 136 Baseball Conditioning I (1)
- PE 137 Basketball Conditioning-Men (1)
- PE 138 Basketball Conditioning-Women (1)
- PE 139A Lifetime Fitness (3)*
- PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Conditioning (1)
- PE 141 PE for Men (1)
- PE 143 Introduction to Athletic Training I (3)
- PE 149 Softball Conditioning I (1)
- PE 220 Theory of Coaching Basketball (2)
- PE 221 Theory of Coaching Track and Field (2)
- PE 222 Theory of Coaching Football (2)
- PE 223 Theory of Coaching Baseball (2)
- PE 236 Baseball Conditioning II (1)
- PE 237 Advanced Basketball Conditioning-M (1)
- PE 238 Advanced Basketball Conditioning-W (1)
- PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Conditioning II (1)
- PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)
- PE 249 Softball Conditioning II (1)

### Computer Literacy (3)
- BUS 246A Electronic Comm.:Dreamweaver (3)*

### Orientation (1)
- COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

* Fulfills Personal Fitness Trainer requirement.

## HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)

### Art
- A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
- A 201 Art History I (3)
- A 202 Art History II (3)

### Foreign Language
- LG 101 Spanish I (5)
- LG 102 Spanish II (5)
- LG 201 Spanish III (3)

### History
- HIS 101 United States History I (3)
- HIS 102 United States History II (3)
- HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
- HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
- HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
- HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
- HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)

### Literature
- ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
- ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
- ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
- ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
- ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
- ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
- ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
- ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
- ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
- LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)

### Music
- M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
- M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
- M 223 History of Jazz (3)

### Philosophy
- PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
- PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
- PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)

### Photography
- PHO 107 History of Photography (3)

### Speech
- SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)

### Theatre
- TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
- TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
___ PSY 101 General Psychology (3)*

* Fulfills Personal Fitness Trainer requirement.

SCIENCE (11 Credits)
___ BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)*
___ BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)*
___ BS 110 Nutrition (3)*

PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINER
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (28 CREDITS)
___ BS 241 CPR Basic (1)
___ BUS112 Business of Personal Training (3)
___ PE 112 Personal & Community Health (3)
___ PE 113 First Aid and Safety (3)
___ PE 150 Personal Trainer Field Experience (1)
___ PE 150A Personal Trainer Field Experience (1)
___ PE 150B Personal Trainer Field Experience (1)
___ PE 150C Personal Trainer Field Experience (1)
___ PE 210 Advanced Concepts in Personal Training (5)
___ PE 224 Care and Prevention of Injuries (3)
___ PE 250 Exercise Physiology (3)
___ PSY 280 Health Psychology (3)
BASIC SKILLS (12 Credits)

☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)
☐ ENG 102 College English II or
SP 106 Public Speaking or
SP 101 Oral Comm (3)

☐ Physical Education (1)
   — PE 119 Tennis (1)
   — PE 121 Volleyball (1)
   — PE 122 Archery (1)
   — PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
   — PE 129 Basketball (1)
   — PE 134 Golf (1)
   — PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
   — PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
   — PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
   — PE 141 PE for Men (1)
   — PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
   — PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

☐ Computer Literacy (3)
   — AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputers (3)*

☐ Orientation (2)
   — AB 114 Agricultural Orientation (2)*

☐ SCIENCE (5 Credits)
   — PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)*

* Fulfills Precision Agriculture requirement.

HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)

☐ Art
   — A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
   — A 201 Art History I (3)
   — A 202 Art History II (3)

☐ Foreign Language
   — LG 101 Spanish I (5)
   — LG 102 Spanish II (5)
   — LG 201 Spanish III (3)

☐ History
   — HIS 101 United States History I (3)
   — HIS 102 United States History II (3)
   — HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
   — HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
   — HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
   — HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
   — HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)

☐ Literature
   — ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
   — ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
   — ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
   — ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
   — ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
   — ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
   — ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
   — ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
   — ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
   — LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)

☐ Music
   — M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
   — M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
   — M 223 History of Jazz (3)

☐ Philosophy
   — PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
   — PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
   — PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)

☐ Photography
   — PHO 107 History of Photography (3)

☐ Speech
   — SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)

☐ Theatre
   — TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
   — TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

Continued on the following page.
### SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
- **Anthropology**
  - ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
- **Criminal Justice**
  - CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
- **Economics**
  - BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
  - BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
- **Geography**
  - GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
- **Psychology**
  - PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
  - PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
- **Political Science**
  - POL 100 United States Government (3)
  - POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
  - POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
- **Sociology**
  - SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
  - SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
  - SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

### DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (40 Credits)
- **AB 126 Principles of Agronomy** (3)
- **AB 128 Agriculture Electronic Devices & Systems** (3)
- **AB 130 Precision Farming Systems** (3)
- **AB 132 Advanced Precision Farming Software** (3)
- **AB 134 Advanced Precision Farming Hardware** (3)
- **AB 136 Principles of Geographic Information Systems** (3)
- **AB 138 Remote Sensing** (3)
- **AB 140 Principles of ArcView** (3)
- **AB 142 Mapping for Decision Making** (3)
- **AB 144 Advanced Geographic Information Systems** (3)
- **AB 203 Soils and Soils Lab** (4)
- **AB 224 Range Management** (3)
- **AB 244 Applications of Global Positioning Systems** (2)
- **AB 199 Individual Study Project** (1)
RISK MANAGEMENT
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
(63 TOTAL CREDIT HOURS)

BASIC SKILLS (9 Credits)
☐ ENG 101 College English I (3)
☐ ENG 102 College English II or SP 106 Public Speaking or SP 101 Oral Comm (3)
☐ PE Elective (1)
    PE 119 Tennis (1)
    PE 121 Volleyball (1)
    PE 122 Archery (1)
    PE 124 Weightlifting I (1)
    PE 129 Basketball (1)
    PE 134 Golf (1)
    PE 135 Running Awareness (1)
    PE 139 Lifetime Fitness (2)
    PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition I (1)
    PE 141 PE for Men (1)
    PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting/Condition II (1)
    PE 241 Weightlifting II (1)

☐ Computer Literacy (1)
    AB 227 Agriculture Microcomputer I (3)
    A 113 Typography (3)
    A 121 Design Software Applications (3)
    A 124 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (1)
    A 139 Computer Graphics: Web Design (3)
    A 215 Graphic Design (3)
    A 223 Computer Graphics: Illustration (3)
    A 224 Computer Graphics: Enhanced Photo (3)
    BUS 123 Advanced Document Production (3)
    BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I (3)
    BUS 132 Micro App. I: Outlook (1)
    BUS 133 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (3)
    BUS 136 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (3)
    BUS 137 Micro App I: Integrated Software (3)
    BUS 139 Micro App I: Word Processing (3)
    BUS 151 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (3)
    BUS 181 Micro App I: Word Processing (1)
    BUS 182 Micro App I: Database Manage (1)
    BUS 183 Micro App I: Spreadsheet (1)
    BUS 185 Micro App I: Desktop Publishing (1)
    BUS 186 Micro App I: Integrated Software (1)
    BUS 187 Applications of Word Processing (3)
    BUS 188 Computer Applications I: Windows (1)
    BUS 189 Micro App I: Electronic Bus Pres (1)
    BUS 245C Electronic Communications (3)
    BUS 246B Micro App I: FrontPage (3)

☐ Orientation (1)
    COL 103 College Success & Orientation (1)

SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Credits)
☐ Anthropology
    ANT 112 General Anthropology (3)
☐ Criminal Justice
    CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
☐ Economics
    BUS 203 Macroeconomics (3)
    BUS 204 Microeconomics (3)
☐ Geography
    GEO 212 World Regional Geography (3)
☐ Psychology
    PSY 101 General Psychology (3)
    PSY 205 Human Growth & Development (3)
☐ Political Science
    POL 100 United States Government (3)
    POL 101 Introduction to Political Science (3)
    POL 115 State & Local Government (3)
☐ Sociology
    SOC 101 General Sociology (3)
    SOC 102 Marriage & the Family (3)
    SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work (3)

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (36 Credits)
☐ RM 100 Security and Loss Prevention I (3)
☐ RM 110 Risk Assessment (3)
☐ RM 111 Investigations in the Workplace (3)
☐ RM 112 Security and Loss Prevention II (3)
☐ RM 114 Risk Control I (3)
☐ RM 115 Assess & Prevention of Workplace Violence (3)
☐ RM 116 Safety I (3)
☐ RM 117 Foundations of Information Systems Security and Loss Prevention (3)
☐ RM 200 Risk Finance I (3)
☐ RM 201 Safety II (3)
☐ RM 202 Risk Communication I (3)
☐ RM 204 Risk Quality (3)

Continued on the following page.
HUMANITIES and FINE ARTS (3 Credits)

☐ Art
  — A 101 Art Appreciation (3)
  — A 201 Art History I (3)
  — A 202 Art History II (3)

☐ Foreign Language
  — LG 101 Spanish I (5)
  — LG 102 Spanish II (5)
  — LG 201 Spanish III (3)

☐ History
  — HIS 101 United States History I (3)
  — HIS 102 United States History II (3)
  — HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I (3)
  — HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II (3)
  — HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History (3)
  — HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I (3)
  — HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II (3)

☐ Literature
  — ENG 202 American Literature I (3)
  — ENG 207 Narrative Film (3)
  — ENG 208 Introduction to Short Story (3)
  — ENG 209 American Literature II (3)
  — ENG 210 World Literature I (3)
  — ENG 211 World Literature II (3)
  — ENG 212 English Literature I (3)
  — ENG 213 English Literature II (3)
  — ENG 223 Creative Writing (3)
  — LS 102 Children’s Literature (3)

☐ Music
  — M 103 Music History/Appreciation (3)
  — M 162 Introduction to World Music (3)
  — M 223 History of Jazz (3)

☐ Philosophy
  — PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
  — PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics (3)
  — PHI 105 Religions of the World (3)

☐ Photography
  — PHO 107 History of Photography (3)

☐ Speech
  — SP 103 Oral Interpretation (3)

☐ Theatre
  — TH 105 Introduction to Drama (3)
  — TH 108 History/Appreciation of Theatre Arts (3)

MATHEMATICS OR SCIENCE (3 Credits)

☐ Mathematics (100 level or above)

☐ Natural Sciences
  — BS 101 College Biology with lab (5)
  — BS 104 Human Anatomy with lab (4)
  — BS 105 Human Physiology with lab (4)
  — BS 107 Intro to Environmental Sci. with lab (4)
  — BS 110 Nutrition (3)
  — BS 202 General Botany with lab (5)
  — BS 203 Microbiology with lab (5)

☐ Physical Science
  — PS 101 College Physical Science with lab (5)
  — PS 102 Concepts of Physics with lab (4)
  — PS 104 Physical Geology with lab (4)
  — PS 107 General Chemistry with lab (5)
  — PS 108 Astronomy with lab (4)
  — PS 111 College Chemistry I with lab (5)
  — PS 112 College Chemistry II with lab (5)
  — PS 203 General Physics I with lab (5)
  — PS 204 General Physics II with lab (5)
  — PS 210 Organic Chemistry I with lab (5)
  — PS 215 College Physics I with lab (5)
  — PS 216 College Physics II with lab (5)

OPEN ELECTIVES (9 credits)

—_______________________________________________
—_______________________________________________
—_______________________________________________
## A 101 Art Appreciation 3
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of the visual arts. The course focuses on the importance of art in the contemporary world as well as the historical aspects of art and its influence on western culture today.

## A 103 2-D Design 3
This course provides an introductory study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Emphasis will be placed on two-dimensional spatial organization. A variety of materials and approaches will be explored and applied.

## A 104 3-D Design 3
This studio design course covers the elements and principles of three-dimensional design. Course projects will deal with the linear and planar aspects of 3-D design as well as the structural concepts of volume, mass, and form.

## A 105 Prints I 3
This course provides an introduction to the tools, methods, and techniques used in intaglio and relief printing processes. Emphasis will be placed on the variety of ways to create an intaglio plate, such as etching, soft mezzotint, engraving, aquatint, and drypoint. Relief processes such as linocut and woodcut will also be included.

## A 107 Drawing I 3
This course will cover the fundamentals of drawing as applied to the realistic and expressive representation of objects through the use of various media, approaches, and techniques. Emphasis will be placed on composition, line, value, texture, and spatial relationships.

## A 108 Drawing II 3
This class continues the investigation of various drawing media with an emphasis on creative expression. The course will cover techniques as well as compositional problems. Subject matter will include still life, landscape, the figure, and invented compositions. **PreReq:** A 107

## A 110 Painting I 3
This course will provide a brief history of painting and an introduction to the color wheel and various painting techniques. The course will emphasize the use of oil and acrylic paint, and projects will deal with line, color, form, texture, and space in both representational and non-objective subject matter.

## A 111 Painting II 3
This course will provide a continuation of Painting I concepts and will also emphasize individual expression and exploration. **PreReq:** A 110

## A 112 Ceramics I 3
This course will provide an introduction to the use of clay as an art medium. The course will cover traditional techniques used in hand-building and wheel thrown forming methods and will also introduce ceramic glazes, slips, stains, and firing methods.

## A 113 Typography 3
This course will provide a study of the principles of contemporary typographic design. The course will focus on size, form, contrast, color, spacing, and design of the printed word and printed page. Typography production from traditional letterpress through photomechanical processes will also be discussed. The course will provide an introduction to the Macintosh computer and the latest graphic design software.

## A 117 Ceramics II 3
This course continues the instruction and skill building begun in Ceramics I. The course will emphasize the development of sound clay design and form and will cover contemporary hand-building and throwing techniques, as well as kiln firing and glaze formulation. **PreReq:** A 112

## A 121 Design Software Applications 3
This course provides an introduction to computer hardware, software, and peripherals commonly used by graphic designers and professional artists. Students will complete projects using graphic design software.

## A 123 Design Software Applications 3
This course introduces students to the use of digital technology using state-of-the-art computer illustration software. Projects will incorporate use of the Macintosh computer as the digital imaging and manipulation as well as image editing, scanning, and printing.

## A 139 Computer Graphics -Web Design 3
This course provides an introduction to basic Web page and site design. The course will focus on applying strong design principles to create effective page and site projects using Macintosh computers and Web design software. **PreReq:** A121

*indicates a technical course
A 201 Art History I 3
This course provides an introductory survey of the art and architecture of the Western world from Prehistoric times through the Early Renaissance. Because of the extensive time period and the number of civilizations being examined, the course will focus on art objects and monuments that are most representative and significant for each historical period. A broad range of art forms will be examined, including monumental architecture, sculpture, ceramics, paintings (including frescoes, mosaics, and manuscripts), textiles, and metalwork.

A 202 Art History II 3
This course provides an introductory survey of the art and architecture of the Western world from the Renaissance through Modern periods, ending with a survey of trends in contemporary American and European art. The course will explore the relationships between the art periods and styles as well as the achievements of individual artists. Because of the extensive time period and the number of cultures and styles being examined, the course will focus on art objects and monuments that are most representative and significant for each historical period. A broad range of art forms will be examined, including monumental architecture, sculpture, ceramics, paintings (including frescoes, mosaics, and manuscripts), textiles, and metalwork.

A 205 Art Methods 3
This course will focus on the principles and practices of teaching art to children from preschool through middle school.

A 215 Graphic Design 3
This course covers the resources, materials, and procedures of graphic design. The course will provide an introduction to problem solving, basic layout skills, and graphic design terminology. An introduction to the Macintosh computer with the latest graphic software will be included. Projects will emphasize color, form, and typography.

A 223 Computer Graphics - Illustration 3
This course provides an introduction to contemporary illustration practice, including the use of traditional drawing, painting, and printmaking techniques supplemented with digital manipulation using the most recent version of Adobe Illustrator and Adobe Photoshop. The course also covers hand rendering, computer rendering, scanning, digital tablet use, image manipulation, and printing. The course will also focus on a client based approach to image creation, emphasizing the development of concepts and ideas concluded by finished images. PreReq: None, A 103 or A 121 recommended

A 224 Computer Graphics - Enhanced Photography 3
This course provides experience in the use of high-tech enhanced photography software. Course projects will incorporate use of Macintosh computers and Adobe PhotoShop software for digital imaging and manipulation as well as image editing, scanning, and printing.

A 240 Art Seminar 1
This course is designed for students interested in research, discussion, and studio experience in various media within academic or vocational areas such as art education, art therapy, computer graphics, graphic design, interior design, and studio art. PreReq: Sophomore standing

A 250 Advanced Studio I 1
This studio course is designed for the student with an interest in fine arts. The course will allow students to explore the possibilities of self-expression with media and materials of their own choosing. PreReq: Any previous studio course

A 251 Advanced Studio II 1
This studio course is designed for the student with an interest in fine arts. The course will allow students to explore the possibilities of self-expression with media and materials of their own choosing. PreReq: A 250

A 252 Advanced Studio III 1
This studio course is designed for the student with an interest in fine arts. The course will allow students to explore the possibilities of self-expression with media and materials of their own choosing. PreReq: A 251

A 253 Advanced Studio IV 1
This studio course is designed for the student with an interest in fine arts. The course will allow students to explore the possibilities of self-expression with media and materials of their own choosing. PreReq: A 252

A 260 Portfolio Preparation 1
This course is intended to provide students with the skills and knowledge to design and prepare a portfolio that can be used for college admissions or scholarship applications as well as for pursuing employment opportunities. PreReq: Sophomore standing
AB 101 Small Scale Local Food Production  3
This course will cover garden practices as they relate to food production. Fruit and vegetables will be raised in a college garden site. The course will specifically cover the principles of plant growth, garden planning, soil preparation, planting and tending crops, marketing, and processing garden produce.

AB 108 Principles of Animal Science  3
This course will provide an introduction to the field of animal science. The course will focus on fundamental concepts of genetics, animal breeding, physiology, anatomy, nutrition, digestion, and the scope of the livestock industry.
PreReq: AB 114 or permission

AB 114 Orientation  2
This course will provide an introduction to the various careers in agriculture. The course will also cover career and job trends, setting academic goals, note taking, designing a term study plan, preparing for tests, and test taking strategies and skills.

AB 120 Introduction to Beekeeping  3
This course will provide an introduction to the basics of beekeeping. The course will cover equipment and supplies necessary for setting up an apiary, appropriate apiary locations, installing a colony of bees, and checking the progress of a colony.

AB 121 Honey Products Development & Marketing  3
This course is designed to provide an introduction to the legal requirements of honey product packaging and quality control of the product. The course will also cover packaging and marketing strategies to maximize profits. Other value-added products will be introduced for diversification of sales possibilities.

AB 122 Colony Health & Treatment of Disease  1
This course is designed to provide an introduction to the recognition, diagnosis, and treatment of honeybee diseases and pests. The course will also cover preventative maintenance methods for general colony health.

AB 123 Spring Apiary Management  2
This course is designed to provide an introduction to the basics of spring apiary management. The course will cover preparing colonies for spring honey production, promoting colony health, and increasing the number of colonies.

AB 124 Beekeeping Equipment Construction  1
This course will provide a hands-on learning experience in making a complete beehive from wood. The course will also cover assembling pre-made beehive components.
PreReq: Permission

AB 126 Principles of Agronomy  3
This course will provide instruction in crop plant classification, use, and identification. The course also covers cropping systems, tillage methods, planting methods, harvesting methods, and crop growth patterns. Course emphasis will be balanced between theoretical and practical crop science.

AB 128 Agriculture Electronic Devices/System  3
This course is designed for students with basic electrical knowledge and will provide information on how agri-business and industrial machines are controlled. The course will cover basic concepts, such as 2 and 3 wire control systems, as well as more complex systems, including the applications and limitations of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs). Applications of this technology and the language of how to read and understand ladder diagrams and wiring diagrams will also be emphasized.

AB 130 Precision Farming Systems  3
This course presents an overview of precision farming concepts and the tools of precision farming (Global Positioning System, Geographic Information System, and Intelligent Devices and Implements). The course will provide experience using these tools within the processes of a precision farming system, and hands-on activities with local data will be included. Economic and environmental benefits are also covered.

AB 132 Advanced Precision Farming Systems  3
This course will cover the use of precision farming software, including initial setup, creating management and production lists, saving and unloading data cards, and processing field data. The course will also cover using the software to create reports and prescription/application maps. Deere Apex, Ag Leader Spatial Management System, and FarmWorks SiteMate will be the packages used. This is a project driven course in which the instructor will provide guidance, with students required to read software documentation to complete most of the tasks.

AB 134 Advanced Precision Farming Hardware  3
This course will cover the use of various precision farming hardware components. The course will include basic concepts of electricity, electronics, hydraulics and pneumatics and will

*Indicates a technical course
provide hands-on experience in the installation of display modules, Global Positioning System (GPS) units, and control components. This is a project driven course which requires students to use technical manuals for installations. Systems used for the course will include Deere Greenstar, Deere StarFire Real Time Kinematics (RTK), Ag Leader guidance, Case IH yield monitoring, and Rawson variable rate hydraulic unit.

**AB 136 Geographic Information Systems** 3
This course covers fundamental concepts and theories from the geospatial, cartographic, and computing sciences relevant to the emergence, use, and development of Geographic Information Systems (GIS). The course will focus on GIS, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), and remote sensing as well as spatial data production, analysis, and management. The course will combine a review of theoretical foundations with hands-on practical exercises in collecting, analyzing, and producing geospatial and attribute information.

**AB 138 Remote Sensing** 3
This course will cover the concepts of radiometric and photometric measurements: propagation, irradiance, radiance, radiant intensity, luminance, and radiant existence. Calibration and characteristics of remote sensing data and data analysis techniques will be included. The course will also focus on the interaction between electromagnetic radiation and matter and the effects of the atmosphere on light propagation and remote sensing experiments. Classwork will include laboratory and teamwork exercises and will also provide practical experience in the technical workplace.

**AB 140 Introduction to ArcView** 3
This course provides an introduction to ArcView software and its applications in Geographic Information Systems (GIS). The course will cover the use of views, data layers, tables, and layouts, as well as functions such as query, editing, and basic analysis. Hands-on computer exercises will provide practical experience in the use of ArcView for several disciplines, including agriculture, natural resources, city and government planning, and transportation.

**AB 142 Mapping for Decision Making** 3
This intermediate course focuses on the concepts and procedures used in discovering and applying the spatial relationships within and among maps. The course applies the mapping and geo-query capabilities of Geographic Information System (GIS) technology to map analysis and construction of spatial models. The course also provides a comprehensive framework that addresses a wide range of applications from natural resources to geo-business.

**AB 144 Intermediate GIS** 3
This course will cover advanced topics and current techniques in Geographic Information Science (GISci). The course will emphasize both theory and practice and will go beyond the development of geographic mapping technology to focus on integrated systems. The course will cover data models, spatial data quality and uncertainty modeling, network analysis and modeling, digital terrain modeling, spatial interpolation, 3-D mapping and visualization, mobile Geographic Information System (GIS) mapping, and Internet GIS.

**AB 202 Agriculture Economics I** 3
This course provides an introduction to the field of agricultural economics as well as some of the basic tools and concepts of decision making. Concepts are illustrated in terms of selected contemporary social and economic issues, including the role of agriculture in both the national and international dimensions. Topics will include the structure of U.S. agriculture, consumer food issues, world food problems, agribusiness, and rural development.

**AB 203 Soils and Soils Lab** 4
This course will provide a study of the physical, chemical, and biological properties of soils and how these properties determine the nature of each soil and its crop productivity. The course will also cover soil management practices. 
PreReq: AB 210, PS 111 or 2 years high school chemistry or permission

**AB 207 Fundamentals of Animal Nutrition** 3
This course covers the role of carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, minerals, vitamins, and water in animal nutrition. The course will emphasize digestion, absorption, metabolism, and excretion of nutrients and their metabolites. 
PreReq: AB 108 or permission

**AB 208 Applied Animal Nutrition** 3
This advanced course will cover various techniques involved in the formulation, preparation, and construction of animal nutrient rations. 
PreReq: AB 207 or permission

**AB 210 Crop Science** 4
This course will examine plant morphology and anatomy and will also provide a history of plant agriculture. The course will emphasize plant structures and systems related to the five major field crops found in the local region: corn, sorghum, wheat, soybeans, and alfalfa. Growth stages, critical periods of development, plant nutrition, mineral elements involved in physiology, and grain grading and marketing will also be covered. 
PreReq: PS 107, PS 111 or permission

*indicates a technical course
AB 212 Livestock Production 3
This advanced animal science course is designed so students can expand their expertise working with livestock. The course will cover lactation, genetic applications, physiology of reproduction, animal ecology, and the impact of livestock production on the quality of life. PreReq: AB 108 or permission

AB 216 Marketing Farm Products 3
This introductory course will cover operations involved in the movement of agricultural commodities from the farmer to the consumer. The course will focus on the essential marketing functions of buying, selling, transportation, storage, financing, standardization, pricing, and risk bearing. PreReq: AB 202 or permission

AB 220 Beef Production 3
This course will cover the basic husbandry practices used in modern beef production. The course will focus on the latest advancements in technology as they apply to cattle production. Special emphasis will be placed on genetics, physiology of reproduction, beef nutrition, health programs, management methods, use of electronic ID systems, ID databases, and marketing methods. PreReq: AB 108 or permission

AB 222 Sheep Production 3
This course is designed to introduce the technology required for modern sheep production. The course will focus on genetics, reproduction, health, nutrition, management concepts, marketing, budgets, and the proper care and handling of wool. PreReq: AB 108 or permission

AB 224 Range Management 3
This course is designed to give students knowledge about forage and range management. The course will cover principles of plant species selection, establishment, fertilization, and weed control. Utilization and grazing of natural grasses will also be covered, as well as improved cultivators. The course will include discussion of intensive grazing design and temporary forage systems, silage, and haying methods. PreReq: AB 210 or permission

AB 225 Animal Diseases and Health 3
This course will cover general concepts and applications for designing and developing an effective flock or herd health program. The course will emphasize effective sanitation, disease prevention, control of ectoparasites and endoparasites, disease identification, and methods of effective chemotherapy. PreReq: AB 108 or permission

AB 227 Ag Microcomputer 3
This course is designed for students who have had some experience with computers. The course will cover the start-up dialogue, care and maintenance of software and hardware, and what to look for when purchasing a farm computer system. The course will also emphasize the use of integrated software packages and their agricultural applications. PreReq: 2 years high school math or permission

AB 244 Applications Global Positioning Systems 3
The Global Positioning System (GPS) is a worldwide, satellite-based navigation system used for aviation, remote sensing, shipping, vehicle tracking, surveying, time transfer, search and rescue operations, and personal communications via satellite. This course provides an introduction to this rapidly growing field, covering both applications and the technology that makes satellite navigation possible. The focus of the course is interdisciplinary in nature, including orbit prediction, satellite systems, signal processing, error modeling, computer programming, and digital and microwave electronics.

ACR 105* Painting and Refinishing I 3
This course is the first in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of painting and refinishing auto body surfaces. The course will cover safety and health issues, surface preparation, metal treatments, equipment, and paint specifics.

ACR 115* Non-Structural Analysis & Damage Repair I 4
This course is the first in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of non-structural analysis and damage repair for automobiles. The course will cover safety issues, vehicle construction, industry opportunities, and auto body repair techniques and materials.

ACR 125* Structural Analysis & Damage Repair I 2
This course is the first in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of structural analysis and damage repair for automobiles. The course will cover measuring, damage analysis, safety, frame repair, unibody analysis, and welding.

ACR 135* Airbrush, Fiberglass, and Pin Striping 3
This course is designed to enhance skills in auto collision repair through creating detail and unique products using airbrush and pin striping techniques and fiberglass fabrication.

*Indicates a technical course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACR 155*</td>
<td>Painting and Refinishing II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is the second in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of painting and refinishing auto body surfaces. The course will cover protective equipment, shop operations, and specific painting principles and procedures.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 165*</td>
<td>Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>This course is the second in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of non-structural analysis and damage repair for automobiles. The course will cover trim and hardware protection, glass, outer body, metal work, welding, safety, cutting, plastics, and adhesives.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 175*</td>
<td>Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>This course is the second in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of structural analysis and damage repair for automobiles. The course will cover safety, frame inspection and repair, structural damage, unibody repair, welding techniques, and cutting procedures.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 185*</td>
<td>Panel Fabrication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is designed to give students the skills needed to fabricate panels using sheet metal in order to create a finished product by replacing or repairing existing parts.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 205*</td>
<td>Painting and Refinishing III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is the third in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of painting and refinishing auto body surfaces. This more advanced course will focus on application procedures and techniques for auto body painting.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 215*</td>
<td>Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>This course is the third in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of non-structural analysis and damage repair for automobiles. The course will focus on advanced aspects, techniques, and procedures for non-structural damage repair.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 225*</td>
<td>Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is the third in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of structural analysis and damage repair for automobiles. This advanced course will cover safety, welding and cutting techniques, unibody damage and repair, frame procedures, and fixed glass.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 235*</td>
<td>Fleet and Commercial Vehicles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is designed to allow students to use knowledge gained in sheet metal repair, welding, plastic repair, and painting to obtain skills in working on fleet and commercial vehicles, using tools and paint specific to the industrial field of collision repair.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 255*</td>
<td>Painting and Refinishing IV</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>This course is the final one in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of painting and refinishing auto body surfaces. This course will focus on advanced aspects, techniques, and procedures for a variety of auto body painting and refinishing applications.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 265*</td>
<td>Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair IV</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>This course is the final one in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of non-structural analysis and damage repair for automobiles. This course will focus on advanced aspects, techniques, and procedures for non-structural damage repair.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 275*</td>
<td>Structural Analysis and Damage Repair IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is the final one in a four-course sequence covering all aspects of structural analysis and damage repair for automobiles. The course will focus on advanced welding and cutting techniques, unibody repair, frame repair, and fixed glass removal and installation.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 285*</td>
<td>Mechanical and Electrical</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course will focus specifically on auto mechanical and electrical systems and will cover inspection, diagnosis, service, and repair of system problems or damage.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 295*</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experiences are available to students who have completed at least 85% of their required course hours. This is an optional course for students wanting practical experience at local businesses or other approved sites.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 101*</td>
<td>Document Processing I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is designed to develop the student’s basic keyboarding skills, with emphasis on the production of various kinds of business correspondence, tabulations, reports, and forms from unarranged and rough-draft sources.</td>
<td>PreReq: ACR 105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*indicates a technical course
ADM 115* Administrative Procedures I 3
This course is designed to give students knowledge about the concepts, terminology, skills, and procedures used in a business office. The course will focus on topics such as basic filing, office design, computer and office technology, business writing, and presentations.

ADM 121* Proofreading and Editing 3
This course is designed to assist students in identifying and correcting errors in abbreviations, formats, grammar, punctuation, word division, capitalization, and number expression. The course also covers reviewing and applying the rules of written language to business documents, such as letters, memos, reports, resumes, agendas, and itineraries.

ADM 131* Microcomputer Applications I 3
This course is designed to examine and apply the skills, tools, and information necessary to perform basic software applications used with microcomputers. The course will cover Microsoft Word, Outlook, Power Point, and Desktop Publisher.

ADM 135* Business Math with 10 key 3
This course will cover fundamental business mathematical operations and will emphasize development of speed and accuracy. The course will also include topics necessary for understanding business and consumer application and accounting techniques. Students will become familiar with using both mechanical and computerized 10-key calculators to complete basic math operations.

ADM 140A* Professional Profile I 1
This course will focus on the knowledge, professionalism, and skills necessary to succeed in business environments and grow personally and professionally. A variety of topics will be presented through campus seminars, faculty and guest speakers, student presentations, and group projects.

ADM 140B* Professional Profile II 1
This course continues ADM 140A and will focus on the knowledge, professionalism, and skills necessary to succeed in business environments and grow personally and professionally. A variety of topics will be presented through campus seminars, faculty and guest speakers, student presentations, and group projects. PreReq: ADM 140A

ADM 141* Applied Media Technology 3
This course offers an overview of the role that media play in modern society, with emphasis on the ethics, technology, social obligations, and technical skills needed by modern communicators. Course work will include digital photography, electronic publishing, and current office technology. As new technology emerges, it will be incorporated into this course.

ADM 151* Document Processing II 3
This course is a continuation of ADM 101. Students are placed in a variety of office settings with each situation emphasizing office skills such as editing, decision making, abstracting information, setting priorities, maintaining a smooth work flow, following directions, and working under pressure with interruptions. PreReq: ADM 101

ADM 161* Administrative Procedures II 3
This course builds on material covered in Administrative Procedures I and provides additional information on mail and shipping services, career development, effective leadership skills, stress and time management, telephone and teleconference techniques, and travel arrangements. PreReq: ADM 115

ADM 171* Microcomputer Applications II 3
This course provides advanced instruction on how to use database and spreadsheet software programs. The course is designed to give students in-depth knowledge for using Microsoft Excel and Access. Students will create and manage databases and spreadsheets along with exploring the Internet as a valuable tool in today’s business. PreReq: ADM 131

ADM 180* Accounting I 3
This course is designed to give students a broad overview of business operations and the basic skills needed to keep financial records. Simulations provide students the opportunity to combine individual tasks in hands-on activities.

ADM 280* Occupational Work Experience and/or Special Topics 3
Occupational Work Experiences are available to students who have completed at least 85% of their required course hours. This is an optional course for students wanting practical experience at local businesses or other approved sites.

ANT 100 Introduction to Archaeology 3
This course will provide a general survey of archaeology and the history of archaeology. The course will emphasize the impact and importance of major discoveries and the relevance of archaeology as it relates to history. The course will include a general survey of world prehistory revealing major cultural changes from the development of early foraging societies through the rise of agricultural and complex communities. The course will also examine prehistoric cultures and their evolution in adaptive responses to changing natural and social environments from the early Paleolithic to the emergence of urban civilizations.

*indicates a technical course
### ANT 112 General Anthropology 3
This survey course will cover the biological and cultural evolution of humans and will emphasize culture as an adaptive and learned behavior necessary for survival. The four fields of anthropology will be introduced as well as perspectives on anthropological culture, cultural diversity, and the value of multiculturalism. The course will also focus on race, emergence of civilizations, survival needs and skills, agriculture, horticulture, contraception, economic development, language, marriage and family, kinship and descent, sex and gender, political organization, civilization, social control, social stratification, supernatural beliefs, art, globalization, and cultural change.

### AUT 101* Electrical and Electronic Systems 3
This course is designed for the study of automotive electrical and electronic systems. The course takes a practical look at electricity and electronics. Topics include completing work orders, describing basic electrical relationships, identifying electrical system faults, and describing basic circuit characteristics. These topics will be covered using a variety of classroom and shop learning and assessment activities.

### AUT 121* Auto Electricity and Electronics 2
This course deals with the operation, diagnosis, and service of electrical and computer systems found on modern automobiles and light trucks. The course will focus on the latest developments in the field.

### AUT 122* Brakes I 3
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of how various basic and antilock brake systems work.

### AUT 132* Engine Performance I 3
This course provides current information to develop the skills needed to diagnose and fix drivability problems. The course will cover OBD I and OBD II diagnosis as well as computerized power-train systems.

### AUT 142* Automotive Technology Lab I 7
This lab course is designed to give students practical work experience in diagnosing, repairing, and understanding the components of engine repair, auto transmission/transaxles, and auto service management.

### AUT 151* Heating and Air Conditioning 2
This course is designed to provide knowledge of basic heating and air conditioning systems. The course will cover theory and operation as well as proper maintenance and service procedures. Emphasis will also be on safety and correct use of air conditioning tools. **PreReq: AUT 142**

### AUT 161* Steering and Suspension I 2
This course is designed to provide knowledge about various parts of chassis work, such as wheel alignment, wheel balancing, and suspension system operation and repair.

### AUT 192* Automotive Technology Lab II 7
This lab course is designed to give students practical work experience in diagnosing, repairing, and understanding the components of engine repair, auto transmission/transaxles, and auto service management. **PreReq: AUT 142**

### AUT 193* Hybrid and Fuel Cell Vehicles 1
This course is designed to give students an introduction to the various types of hybrid electric vehicles (HEV). Topic areas include improvement of fuel economy, hybrid designs, HEV components, and the operation of the typical HEV.

### AUT 201* Manual Drive Train and Axles 2
This course is designed to provide an in-depth study of torque delivery. The course will cover clutches, drivelines, drive axles, transfer case, and manual transmissions and transaxles. **PreReq: AUT 192**

### AUT 211* Auto Transmission/Transaxles I 2
This course provides an in-depth study of torque delivery and planetary gear sets. Instruction areas include operation, service, diagnosis, and repair of automatic transmission and transaxle functions, including electronic controls. **PreReq: AUT 192**

### AUT 221 Engine Performance Drivability II 2
This course provides current information to develop more advanced skills needed to diagnose and fix more complex drivability problems. The course will cover analyzing, servicing, and diagnosing a variety of fuel, exhaust, and induction systems. **PreReq: AUT 192**

### AUT 242* Automotive Technology Lab III 7
This lab course is designed to give students practical work experience in diagnosing, repairing, and understanding the components of engine repair, auto transmission/transaxles, and auto service management.

---

*indicates a technical course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUT 251*</td>
<td>Engine Repair I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 255*</td>
<td>Automatic Transmission &amp; Transaxle II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 261*</td>
<td>Auto Service Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 281*</td>
<td>Automotive Technology Lab IV</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 291</td>
<td>Service Management Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 295*</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 101</td>
<td>College Biology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 104</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 105</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 107</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 109</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 110</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS 111</td>
<td>Nutrition for Health, Fitness, Sports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*indicates a technical course

**AUT 251* Engine Repair I**: This course begins with basic engine diagnostics and progresses through engine removal, tear down, short block repair, and cylinder head repair. The course will also emphasize correct engine repair techniques. **PreReq**: AUT 242

**AUT 255* Automatic Transmission & Transaxle II**: This course continues the study of automatic transmissions and transaxles and their electronic control circuits, including trouble diagnosis and service procedures. **PreReq**: AUT 242

**AUT 261* Auto Service Management**: This interactive course covers the essentials and rationale for service management. The course covers shop safety, safety planning, personal planning, supervising, and customer and staff relations. **PreReq**: AUT 242

**AUT 281* Automotive Technology Lab IV**: This lab course is designed to give students practical work experience in diagnosing, repairing, and understanding the components of engine repair, auto transmission/transaxles, and auto service management. **PreReq**: AUT 242

**AUT 291* Service Management Practicum**: This course is a continuation of AUT261 Auto Service Management and is designed to develop professional and personal skills. Emphasis will be placed on attendance, professional attitude, and laboratory behavior for the fourth semester of the program. **PreReq**: AUT 242

**AUT 295* Occupational Work Experience**: Occupational Work Experiences are available to students who have completed at least 85% of their required course hours. This is an optional course for students wanting practical experience at local businesses or other approved sites.

**BS 101 College Biology**: This general education course will examine the plant and animal kingdoms, their fundamental principles and processes of life, and their relationship to everyday life. The course consists of three hours of lecture plus three hours of laboratory work per week. **PreReq**: MAT 090, ENG 090, R 090

**BS 104 Human Anatomy**: This course is an anatomical study of the systems forming the human body. Emphasis is placed on the organs forming each system, the embryonic development of the system, and the functions of the tissues and organs of each system. The course includes a brief physiological review with each system and will consist of three hours lecture and one and one half hours of laboratory work per week.

**BS 105 Human Physiology**: This course provides a physio-chemical study of the systems forming the human body. The course will focus on the relationships between the systems and the maintenance of a homeostatic condition within the body. Diseases, defects, and abnormalities are covered with each system. The course will consist of three hours of lecture and one and one-half hours of laboratory per week.

**BS 107 Introduction to Environmental Science**: This interdisciplinary science course is designed to stimulate interest in environmental science, increase awareness of environmental problems, and improve understanding of environmental issues. The focus is on contemporary issues relating to biodiversity and sustainability. Topics include air and water quality, global climate change, environmental toxicants, energy resources, deforestation, overfishing, and endangered species. The course will also examine political and ethical concerns, sociological consequences, and economic impacts. A weekly lab session will offer a variety of experiences that demonstrate the principles, processes, techniques, and technologies of natural environmental systems and solutions.

**BS 109 Medical Terminology**: This course is designed to teach basic competency in the vocabulary and comprehension of medical terms. The course will focus on word attack skills for medical terms. The course can serve as preparation for academic success in Human Anatomy.

**BS 110 Nutrition**: This course is a study of the fundamentals of human nutrition and the relationship of nutrition to health, well-being, and personal food choices. The course will examine human growth and development, scientific research in nutrition, and how nutrition affects human disease. The course will also include the application of basic nutritional science to the requirements of life cycle stages, activity and exercise, and various states of health. This course is appropriate for Biology, Nursing, and Pre-Med students.

**BS 111 Nutrition for Health, Fitness, Sports**: This course will provide a study of food and the effect nutrition has on health, growth and development, and physical performance. The course topics include: calorie expenditures and the nutritional value of foods, including related calculations; human metabolism and metabolic pathways for carbohydrates, fat, and protein; methods for determining body composition, general fitness levels, and exercise intensity; nutritional health research data and statistics; and scientific data concerning the effects of nutrition on health, fitness, and sports activity.
BS 112 Nutrition for Health, Fitness, Sport w/ Lab 5
This course will provide a study of food and the effect nutrition has on health, growth and development, and physical performance. The course topics include: calorie expenditures and the nutritional value of foods, including related calculations; human metabolism and metabolic pathways for carbohydrates, fat, and protein; methods for determining body composition, general fitness levels, and exercise intensity; nutritional health research data and statistics; and scientific data concerning the effects of nutrition on health, fitness, and sports activity.

BS 201 General Zoology 5
This course covers the anatomy and physiology of representative species of each phylum of the animal kingdom. The evolutionary connection between the phyla of the phylogenetic tree is covered with each phylum. PreReq: BS 101

BS 202 General Botany 5
This course provides a study of the structure of plants and how they live, grow, and reproduce. The course will emphasize function as a basis of life and how it is related to human problems such as population, food supply, and conservation. PreReq: BS 101

BS 203 Microbiology 5
This course will provide a study of the morphology, physiology, and classification of microorganisms associated with disease. The course will also focus on methods of disease prevention through sanitation, disinfection and sterilization, sources and means of infection, and body defenses. PreReq: BS 101

BS 220 Pathophysiology 4
An introduction to the basic concepts of pathophysiology as it relates to nursing and pre-professional students. This course is organized in a manner that brings the principles of pathophysiology to the forefront with a focus on the relatively few patterns of disease, rather than asking students to memorize extensive catalogs of specific diseases and this conceptual approach is more suited to these types of students. Laboratories will be used to support and supplement the information presented in lecture. PreReq: BS 104, BS 105

BS 240 Emergency Medical Technician 12
This course is designed to provide training for giving medical care to patients in the pre-hospital setting. The course will offer instruction and practical experience for students to develop the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed for certification and practice as an Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) in Kansas.

BS 241 CPR Basic 1
This course is designed to give students the knowledge and skills needed to provide emergency care using cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and automated external defibrillation (AED).

BS 244 Emergency Medical Training - Intermediate 6
This course is designed to provide advanced training for giving medical care to patients in the pre-hospital setting. The course will offer instruction and practical experience for students to develop the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed for certification and practice as an Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I) in Kansas.

BTT 105* General Safety for the Building Trades 1
This course provides an introduction to the tools and materials required in the building trades. The course will cover wood and lumber, engineered panels, engineered lumber products, fasteners, hand tools, portable power tools, and stationary power tools. Emphasis will be placed on the safe operation of hand and power tools as well as job hazards and safety in the building trades industry.

BTT 106* Introductory Craft Skills 4
This course provides both a general and specific introduction to the construction business. The course will include a study of the Occupational Outlook and the various types of jobs available in the building trades industry. Emphasis will be placed on the safe operation of hand and power tools and other equipment. The course also covers the application of basic mathematics in the construction industry.

BTT 109* Carpentry Basics 4
This course provides step by step instruction on how to use equipment, tools, and fasteners, as well as how to measure, cut, drill, join, fasten, and finish various types of hardwoods and softwoods. The course will also cover reading and interpreting plans, elevations, schedules, sections, and details contained in basic construction drawings. Students will apply construction skills through participation in a student designed and built house project.

BTT 111* Roof Framing 3
This course provides a practical study of roof styles, including gambrel, gable, shed, hips, and trusses. The course covers rafter and truss design, lay-out, and framing, as well as cornice, soffits, and gable end construction.

*indicates a technical course
BTT 119* Floors, Walls, and Ceiling Framing 4
This course provides experience in construction of the sub-floor system in a residential house according to the Uniform Building Code. The course also offers experience in constructing and installing exterior and interior walls, as well as a practical study of sheet rock materials and finishing techniques. PreReq: BTT 111

BTT 121* Residential Concrete Construction 3
This course is a study of the reinforcing materials, concrete, and basic formwork used in construction. The course will cover how to perform several masonry and concrete finishing tasks, such as mixing concrete, building footings, edges and wall forms, and using concrete reinforcing materials.

BTT 155* Residential Interior Finish Carpentry 3
This course focuses on the materials, techniques, and skills needed to finish the interior of a home. The course will cover insulation and moisture protection, finishing walls, ceilings, and floors, and cabinetry. PreReq: BTT 121

BTT 159* Windows, Doors, and Stairs 3
This course provides a study of exterior sheathings, windows, doors, sidings, eaves, and fasciae. The course will include instruction and experience in installation, finish, and maintenance. In addition, the course will provide experience in installing thresholds, weather stripping, locksets, and overhead garage doors.

BTT 170* Painting, Finishing, and Decorating 5
This course focuses on the various materials used for coatings that cover all types of finishes, including wood and other materials such as metals and drywall. The course will provide instruction and experience in paints, stains, varnishes, and various synthetic materials both clear and colored. PreReq: BTT 159

BUS 101 Introduction to Business 3
This course provides an introduction to business, including business organization and management, the financing of business operation, the marketing of the product or service, the accounting of business transactions, and career information.

BUS 102 Personal Finance 3
This course is for non-business as well as business majors. The course is primarily concerned with the management of money from the viewpoint of the individual. Topics covered include the consumer’s credit buying, borrowing, saving, and investments; purchase of insurance, real-estate, and other major items; the problem of taxation and wills; and controlling expenditures through the use of a budget.

BUS 103 Accounting I 3
This course will focus on the recording, classification, and analysis of economic transactions of the sole proprietorship form of business ownership. The student will analyze transactions, use journals and ledgers, prepare financial statements, and summarize results at the close of the fiscal period.

BUS 105 Accounting II 3
This course is a continuation of Accounting I. The focus of the course will be on recording, classification, and analysis of economic transactions of the corporation. Students will analyze transactions, use journals and ledgers, prepare financial statements, and summarize results at the close of the fiscal period. Students will be introduced to decision-making and financial analysis. PreReq: A C or higher in BUS 103

BUS 108 Business Visitations 1
This course provides the opportunity to tour businesses. Owners or managers will host students and explain their business operations.

BUS 109 Applied Office Practice I 1
This course provides paid on-the-job training in an office setting.

BUS 110 Records Management 3
This course provides instruction on how to manage records in an office setting. The course will cover methods of filing, including alphabetic, numeric, geographic, subject, and chronological, as well as cross-referencing and procedures for using requisitions, retrievals, charge-outs, and follow-ups. The course will also examine special equipment and supplies, micro-graphics, cycle creation, retention, transfer, and records safety, security, and disposal.

BUS 111 Applied Office Practice II 1
This course provides paid on-the-job training in an office setting. PreReq: BUS 109

BUS 112 The Business of Personal Training 3
This course will provide a study of the entrepreneurial process specifically focused on the business of personal training. The course will cover topics such as opportunity recognition, entry strategies, market opportunities and marketing, business plan, financial projections, venture capital, financing, external assistance for startups and small
businesses, legal and tax issues, intellectual property, franchising, and entrepreneurship economics.

**BUS 113 Business English and Vocabulary** 3
This course will cover the essentials of business writing and will focus on terminology, word choice, spelling, capitalization, punctuation, and effective sentence structure.

**BUS 115 Business Math with Calculators** 3
This course covers basic business math operations and focuses on the development of speed and accuracy on the calculator. The course will emphasize business and consumer applications using both mechanical and computerized 10-key calculators.

**BUS 116 Introduction to Accounting** 3
This course provides an introduction to the fundamental principles of accounting as applied to business enterprises. The entire accounting cycle is covered.

**BUS 117 Computerized Accounting** 3
This course provides an introduction to computerized accounting. The course will offer practical experience in establishing and maintaining accounting systems and records for single proprietorships and corporations. **PreReq: BUS 116 or permission**

**BUS 120 Professional Development I** 1
This course provides an introduction to the concepts of professional activities and behavior in business. The course will focus on attitude, work ethic, leadership, and communication. **PreReq: Permission**

**BUS 120A Professional Development II** 1
This course provides an introduction to the concepts of professional activities and behavior in business. The course will focus on attitude, work ethic, leadership, and communication. **PreReq: Permission**

**BUS 120C Professional Development IV** 1
This course provides an introduction to the concepts of professional activities and behavior in business. The course will focus on attitude, work ethic, leadership, and communication. **PreReq: Permission**

**BUS 123 Advanced Document Production** 3
This course focuses on increasing straight copy speed and production rate for letters, business forms, tables, reports, and rough-draft copy that would be encountered in a business office setting.

**BUS 125 Human Resources** 3
This course will examine the development and role of human resources management in an organization. The course will focus on legal and ethical contexts, administration of wages and benefits, job design and analysis, performance management systems, and recruitment, hiring, and training.

**BUS 126 Keyboarding** 1
This course covers basic touch keyboarding skills for computer use.

**BUS 127 Microcomputer Applications I: Outlook** 1
This course is designed to develop the desktop information management program skills needed in business, which include sending and receiving e-mail and managing messages, appointments, contacts, and tasks. Calendars will be shared with other users, and data stored within Outlook will be integrated to and from the other applications within the Microsoft Office suite.

**BUS 130 Microcomputer Applications I: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Presentation** 3
This course is designed to provide practical knowledge and skill in using basic computer applications. The course will focus on problem solving with the use of word processing, spreadsheet, database management, and presentation software.

**BUS 132 Microcomputer Applications I: Spreadsheet** 3
This course focuses on the mastery of spreadsheet concepts and applications utilizing the spreadsheet as a tool in the processing of information.

**BUS 136 Microcomputer Applications I: Desktop Publishing** 3
This course will focus on the production of publication-quality documents. Appropriate software will be used to combine text and graphics. The course will provide practice in creating, editing, formatting, laying out, and designing brochures, programs, flyers, advertisements, resumes, agendas, invitations, menus, letterheads, forms, booklets, and newsletters.
BUS 136A Microcomputer Applications I: Desktop Publishing 2
This course will focus on the production of publication-quality documents. Appropriate software will be used to combine text and graphics. The course will provide practice in creating, editing, formatting, laying out, and designing brochures, programs, flyers, advertisements, resumes, agendas, invitations, menus, letterheads, forms, booklets, and newsletters.

BUS 137 Microcomputer Applications I: Integrated Software 3
This course will focus on problem solving with the use of integrated software.

BUS 139 Microcomputer Applications I: Word Processing 3
This course is designed to provide students instruction on word processing concepts, systems, equipment, and career opportunities.

BUS 140 Microcomputer Applications II: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database 3
This course provides advanced instruction in the use of word processing, spreadsheet, and database software. PreReq: BUS 130

BUS 151 Electronic Business Presentation 3
This course will focus on using presentation software to create organizational charts, business graphs, and other visual information materials. The course will also cover how to enhance presentations by using features such as animation, slides, templates, note pages, and transition effects.

BUS 181 Microcomputer Applications I: Word Processing 1
This course is designed to provide instruction in using word processing software. This course is not available for students who have already taken BUS 139.

BUS 182 Microcomputer Applications I: Database Management 1
This is an introductory course that will cover the basic functions to set up a database, enter and add data, edit entries, delete entries, find data, index and sort data, save a database, and print files. The main focus is on the combination of practical database design principles with hands-on experience in the computer laboratory.

BUS 183 Microcomputer Applications I: Spreadsheet 1
This course is designed to provide instruction in using spreadsheet software. This course is not available for students who have already taken BUS 133.

BUS 185 Microcomputer Applications I: Desktop Publishing 1
This course is designed to provide instruction in using desktop publishing software. This course is not available for students who have already taken BUS 136.

BUS 186 Microcomputer Applications I: Integrated Software 1
This course will focus on problem solving with the use of integrated software. This course is not available for students who have already taken BUS 137.

BUS 188 Computer Applications I: Windows 1
This course is designed to introduce Microsoft Windows operating environment software.

BUS 189 Microcomputer Applications I: Electronic Business Presentation 1
This course is designed to provide instruction in using business presentation software. This course is not available for students who have already taken BUS 151.

BUS 191 Microcomputer Applications II: Word Processing 1
This course provides advanced instruction in the use of word processing software. This course is not available for students who have already taken BUS 139. PreReq: A C or higher in BUS 130 or BUS 181

BUS 200 Financial Accounting 4
This course focuses on the basic accounting model, measurement processes, and data classifications essential to the interpretation and effective use of financial statements by shareholders, creditors, government auditors, and managers. The course will also emphasize the effective communication of financial information. PreReq: BUS 116 or permission

BUS 201 Principles of Management 3
This course is designed to provide a basic understanding of the field and techniques of management. The course will cover management and managers, scientific management, human relations in management, bureaucracy in management, contingency findings, the management of foreign operation, product management, and ethics and social concerns of managers.

*indicates a technical course
BUS 203 Macroeconomics 3
This course provides a study of basic macroeconomic concepts, principles, and terminology. Attention is given to supply and demand, national income, unemployment, money and banking, international trade, and finance. PreReq: MAT 100

BUS 204 Microeconomics 3
This course provides a study of basic microeconomic theory applied to the analysis of prices, markets, production, profits, rents, interest, and wages. PreReq: MAT 100

BUS 205 Business Law 3
This course provides a basic study of law related to business. Emphasis will be on contracts, law of sales, negotiable instruments, consumer protection, and the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC).

BUS 209 Medical Procedures 3
This course covers duties and responsibilities of office employees in the medical office. The course will focus on oral and written communications, medical vocabulary, medical forms, travel arrangements, filing, mail handling, business meetings, financial records, reprographics, public relations, establishing priorities, and organization work. PreReq: BS 109

BUS 210 Marketing 3
This course provides a study of the importance of marketing techniques to the success of modern organizations. The course will focus on the four basic elements of marketing: product, price, promotion, and place. Topics include the marketing concept, marketing research, consumer behavior, the product life cycle, channels of distribution, physical distribution, advertising, personal selling, pricing objectives and strategies, and social responsibilities of marketers.

BUS 213 Business Communications 3
This course focuses on both traditional and innovative business communication skills. The course will emphasize letter writing for specific situations and job employment documents. PreReq: ENG 101

BUS 216 Managerial Accounting 3
This course provides a study of materials, labor, overhead, budget administration, cost accounting systems, break-even analysis, accounting statement analysis, and return on investment as factors in management decisions. PreReq: A C or higher in BUS 105 or BUS 200

BUS 230 Entrepreneurship 3
This course will provide a study of the basic entrepreneurial process. The course will cover opportunity recognition, entry strategies, market opportunities and marketing, creation of a successful business plan, financial projections, venture capital, debt and other forms of financing, external assistance for startups and small businesses, legal and tax issues, intellectual property, franchising, and entrepreneurship economics.

BUS 245C Electronic Communication: Internet 1
This course introduces Internet use and applications, such as e-mail, file transfer protocol, and the Web.

BUS 245D Electronic Communications: Web Design 2
This course is designed to provide a basic understanding of the Internet and various software applications used with the Internet. The course will also cover basic Web page design.

BUS 246A Microcomputer Applications I: Dreamweaver 3
This course is designed to provide an introduction to Web site creation and design through the use of Adobe Dreamweaver software. Also covered will be how to use the Spry framework to create enhanced Web site activities. The course will include adding media objects to Web pages as well.

BUS 246B Microcomputer Applications I: FrontPage 3
This course focuses on the practical use of computer communication through Web page design using Microsoft FrontPage software.

CAD 101* Technical Drawing I 4
This course teaches the basic concepts of drafting communication. Subjects include line types, orthographic projections, sectioning, language, auxiliary views, pictorial drawings, and scale.

CAD 111* Operating Systems 4
This course provides the student with a basic understanding of computer terminology, operations, hardware, and software. An overview of word processing, spreadsheet, and database software related to the student’s primary area will be explored.

*indicates a technical course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAD 122*</td>
<td>Measurements</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 131*</td>
<td>Computer Graphics I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 151*</td>
<td>Technical Drawing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 162*</td>
<td>Word Processing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 172*</td>
<td>Algebra</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 182*</td>
<td>Computer Graphics II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 201*</td>
<td>Technical Drawing III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 211*</td>
<td>Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 221*</td>
<td>Geometry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 232*</td>
<td>Computer Graphics III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 251*</td>
<td>Technical Drawing IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 261*</td>
<td>Database</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 271*</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 282*</td>
<td>Computer Graphics IV</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 295*</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course covers the basic principles of operations and scale, with emphasis on the order of operations. The course reviews the use of decimal and fractional operations and also covers the use of scales and how they are read and applied.

This course is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of the uses and applications of computer drafting hardware and software. The course will also explore and develop drawing, editing, and coordinate input skills.

This course is a continuation of Technical Drawing I and teaches the basic concepts of drafting communication. Subjects include line types, orthographic projections, sectioning, language, auxiliary views, pictorial drawings, and scale. PreReq: CAD 101

This course is designed to give the student a working knowledge and skill in the use of Microsoft Word software and how it can be applied to computer assisted drafting.

This course covers the basic principles of algebra, including symbols, signs, equations, basic operations, proportions, and formulas. The course will focus on how these principles apply to graphic communications.

This course is designed to provide students with an advanced understanding of the uses and applications of computer drafting hardware and software. The course will also explore and develop drawing, editing, and coordinate input skills. PreReq: CAD 131

This course covers advanced concepts of drafting communication pertaining to mechanical engineering. Subjects include line types, orthographic projections, sectioning, language, auxiliary views, pictorial drawings, and scale. PreReq: CAD 131

This spreadsheet application course is designed to show students how to organize data, complete calculations, make decisions, graph data, and develop professional-looking worksheets. The course will also cover Microsoft Windows concepts and terminology.

This course covers the principles of basic geometric construction: lines, arcs, circles, angles, and the relationships between geometric forms. The course will focus on how these principles apply to graphic construction.

This advanced course will cover hardware, networking, and Internet concepts. The course will cover how to install hardware devices, interrupts, jumpers, and switches, as well as troubleshooting. Network protocol, operations, and concepts will also be covered. The course will also focus on accessing information on the Internet and using e-mail and news groups. PreReq: CAD 182

This course covers advanced concepts of drafting communication pertaining to mechanical engineering. Subjects include line types, orthographic projections, sectioning, language, auxiliary views, pictorial drawings, and scale. PreReq: CAD 201

This database application course is designed to show students how to create, store, sort, and retrieve data. The course will also cover Microsoft Windows concepts and terminology.

This course covers trigonometric functions, solution of triangles, vectors, and complex numbers. Application of trigonometric functions in the solution of triangles will be stressed.

This advanced course will cover hardware, networking, and Internet concepts. The course will cover how to install hardware devices, interrupts, jumpers, and switches, as well as troubleshooting. Network protocol, operations, and concepts will also be covered. The course will also focus on accessing information on the Internet and using e-mail and news groups. PreReq: CAD 232

Occupational Work Experiences are available to students who have completed at least 85% of their required course hours. This is an optional course for students wanting practical experience at local businesses or other approved sites.

*indicates a technical course
CJ 100 Introduction To Criminal Justice 3
This course is an introductory course in the field of criminal justice. The course will provide a short historical background of law enforcement, constitutional limits of law enforcement, 4th, 5th, 6th and 14th amendment safeguards, court room processes, and court processes from pre-arrest through verdict. This course will give students a general knowledge about the scope of crime, measurement of crime, and causes of crime.

CJ 105 Introduction to Corrections 3
This course is an introductory study of the entire field of corrections, beginning with conviction. The course will cover the sentencing grid from the state of Kansas, including mitigating and aggravating factors, post-conviction remedies, and appeal processes. Students will explore alternatives to confinement as well as probation and parole practices. There will be an emphasis on current trends in incarceration.

CJ 110 Fundamentals of Investigation 3
This course is designed to explore the fundamentals of criminal investigative techniques. While many investigative techniques remain relatively static, most are evolving due to technology, national databases, and applicability of basic medical practices. This course focuses specifically on major felony investigations with an emphasis on adherence to rigid crime scene protocols. PreReq: CJ 100

CJ 111 Forensic Investigation 2
This course focuses on laboratory investigations of forensic science, with an emphasis on the lab operations of criminal science. Topics will include detection of blood stains, blood typing and testing, hair analysis, drug detection, gunshot residue analysis, fingerprint analysis, virus spread within a population, and DNA fingerprinting. The course will use laboratory and computer simulations.

CJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency 3
This course is a contemporary approach to understanding the nature of juvenile delinquency. Students will examine the evolution of juvenile rights in America and juvenile court processes. The course will provide a balanced view of high risk factors for delinquency and prevention methods.

CJ 140 Police Patrol Procedures 3
This course is designed for students who want to have a career in law enforcement. Students will gain a fundamental understanding of the organization, management, and administration of law enforcement agencies. Basic police patrol procedures, including officer safety protocol, pursuit policies, arrest procedures, search and seizure processes, and a basic understanding of police report writings will be covered.

CJ 201 Criminal Law I 3
This course is designed to provide the student with a general understanding of American criminal law. Topics include principles of criminal law, principles of criminal liability, complicity, inchoate offenses, defenses, justifications, crimes against persons, crimes against property, and crimes against public order. Additionally, this course will cover basic rules of criminal procedure, including, but not limited to, constitutional aspects of criminal justice processes, pretrial processes, trials, sentencing, and appeals.

CJ 205 Critical Issues In Law Enforcement 3
This course is designed to focus on several issues facing law enforcement today in terms of police response, mandatory arrest, and policy formation. These issues recognize the core of violence including domestic violence, child abuse/neglect, and elderly abuse. An overview of each system is provided as well as careful examination of the infrastructure and interrelationship between them.

CJ 211 Penology and Corrections 3
This course provides a survey of correctional services and treatment. The course includes philosophy, history, correctional models by type and function, institutional treatment, parole operations, community-based treatment, and special treatment programs.

CJ 220 Practicum in Administration of Justice 3
Students will participate in community administration of justice agencies to provide experience in the practical application of classroom instruction.

COL 103 College Success and Orientation 1
This course is an orientation to the world of college. The course will include preparation of an academic plan to obtain an associate degree in a selected major. The course will also cover curriculum structure, program design, college success skills, transferring to a four-year institution, decision making, and career planning. This course must be taken before registering for the 25th credit hour at HCC. Students who have already taken a similar course elsewhere or who are transferring more than 30 hours to HCC are not required to take this course.

*indicates a technical course
COL 103A College Success and Orientation 1
This course is an orientation to the world of college. The course will include preparation of an academic plan to obtain an associate degree in a selected major. The course will also cover curriculum structure, program design, college success skills, transferring to a four-year institution, decision making, and career planning.

COL 162 Careers in Sports and Fitness 2
The purpose of this course is to make students aware of the variety of careers related to sports and fitness. The course will provide students a realistic look at personal abilities, level of commitment, and work ethic. The course will examine various sports and fitness careers as well as preparation, expectations, and employment opportunities. Guest speakers currently engaged in sports or fitness careers will also provide information and insight. The focus of the course is to help students make an informed choice and develop a plan to achieve personal goals in a sports or fitness career.

COL 170 Leadership Organization and Goals 0.5
This course will provide practical instruction and experience in student government and leadership. The course will cover leadership qualities, parliamentary procedures, time management, conflict resolution, budgeting, and team building. Students will be actively involved in student government, as well as fundraising, community projects, student activities, entertainment, and programs. This course is designed for individuals with little or no background in student government.
PreReq: Permission

CRT 191* Certification Training Lab 3
This class is designed to give the second semester student supervised practice with computerized testing. Students will apply previously learned skills and concepts in preparation for the CompTIA A+ Examinations. Practice test banks will be used to simulate the exams. Students will take practice tests, review answers, research and obtain correct answers. The actual exams are scheduled when the student feels prepared for them.

CST 103* Operating Systems 2
This course provides instruction on the most commonly used major operating systems. Components covered will be installation, configuration, maintenance, file management, and batch files.

CST 105* Industrial Computer Applications 2
This is an introductory course appropriate for all technical and skilled trade students. This course is designed to provide computer familiarity, not proficiency. Industrial applications of computers will be stressed. Computer software, storage/input/output devices and controls as they apply to industry will be explored. The course is competency based and will provide the student with experiences and demonstrations in keyboarding, Windows programs, word processing, spreadsheets, computer graphics, and e-mail. The student will learn the basic features and functions of the Internet, Outlook, Word, and Excel. The student will also learn about basic computer concepts and Internet skills.

CST 106* Networking Fundamentals: CCNA 4
This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and other computer networks. It uses the Open System Interconnection (OSI) and Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) layered models to examine the nature and roles of protocols and services at the application, network, data link, and physical layers. The principles and structure of Internet Protocol (IP) addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations are introduced to provide a foundation for the curriculum. Labs use a “model Internet” to allow students to analyze real data without affecting production networks. Packet Tracer (PT) activities help students analyze protocol and network operation and build small networks in a simulated environment. This is the first class in a series of four offerings to prepare for the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification.

CST 111* PC Fundamentals 3
This course is designed as an introduction to personal computer technology. The course will examine basic computer concepts, history of computers, terminology associated with computer technology, and basic hardware troubleshooting.

CST 122* Technical Writing 2
This course is designed to give students instruction on the organization and writing of technical documents, including proposals, business letters and memos, and technical reports.

CST 123* PC Troubleshooting Essentials 4
This course is intended to introduce the student to various computer components, business systems, and the basics of troubleshooting the Personal Computer (PC). Safety and proper tool usage will also be covered. The course will focus on the techniques used to isolate and resolve computer problems, multimedia technology, and input/output devices, including monitors and video cards. Instruction will also be given on basic electrical principles and PC power supplies.

*indicates a technical course
CST 154* Advanced PC Troubleshooting 3
This course is designed to give instruction on complex hardware installation as well as prevention and recovery of data loss. The course will also provide an introduction to telephone communications, printers, notebook PCs, virus infection, and data recovery.

CST 156* Integrated Applications 2
This course is designed to give instruction on the skills, tools, and information necessary to perform basic software applications used with microcomputers. The course will cover software applications for word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and Web page development.

CST 158* Supporting the Operating System 3
This course is designed to give instruction on how to troubleshoot and resolve operating system issues. The student will use tools within the operating systems as well as third-party software to resolve problems. This course will examine common operating system problems and problems specific to individual operating systems. The differences, advantages, and disadvantages of several Windows operating systems will be considered.

CST 159* Routers and Routing: CCNA2 4
This course describes the architecture, components, and operation of routers, and explains the principles of routing and routing protocols. Students will analyze, configure, verify, and troubleshoot the primary routing protocols: Routing Information Protocol Version 1 (RIPv1), Routing Information Protocol Version 2 (RIPv2), Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP), and Open Shortest Path First (OSPF). The course will cover the recognition and correction of common routing issues and problems. The course includes a basic procedural lab, followed by basic configuration, implementation, and troubleshooting labs. Packet Tracer activities will reinforce concepts and allow students to model and analyze routing processes that may be difficult to visualize or understand. This is the second class in a series of four offerings to prepare for the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification. PreReq: CST 106

CST 201* Advanced Operating Systems 3
This course is designed to provide advanced instruction on the most commonly used operating systems. The course will cover installation and configuration of dual boot operating systems, system file configuration and editing, system files, and system conflict resolution.

CST 205* Advanced Integrated Applications 3
This course is designed to provide advanced instruction on how to use Microsoft Office for Windows 2007. The course covers Microsoft Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint, and will include desktop publishing, databases, spreadsheets, and integrated presentations. Simulated business problems will be used and students will create and maintain records, inquire, sort, search, and prepare reports.

CST 206* Programming 2
This course is designed to provide an introduction to computer programming. The course will cover basic programming skills such as form and menu creation, decision making, looping arrays and subroutines, and database interfacing. The course will introduce students to programming in a Windows environment using Visual Basic.

CST 207* Technical Support Lab I 2
This course is designed for second-year students who are enrolled in the Computer Support Technology and/or the A.A.S. Degree Program. The course will provide advanced classroom instruction as well as practical experience with service calls and help desk situations. Students will be repairing PCs and resolving networking problems during class time, working directly with instructors and students from other departments on campus. The course will also cover advanced techniques to develop and improve workplace skills.

CST 208* Network Operating Systems 2
This course provides an introduction to computer networking administration and maintenance. The course will examine typical network hardware, network architectures, data transmission, and popular network technologies as well as how communication layers and their protocols are used on a network. The course will also cover installing Novell NetWare, troubleshooting network problems, and ensuring the integrity and stability of a network.

CATALOG COURSE LISTING WITH PREREQUISITES
*indicates a technical course
CST 212* LAN Switching and Wireless: CCNA3 4
This course provides a comprehensive, theoretical, and practical approach to learning the technologies and protocols needed to design and implement a converged switched network. Students learn about the hierarchical network design model and how to select services for each layer. The course explains how to configure a switch for basic functionality and how to implement Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs), VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP), and Inter-VLAN routing in a converged network. The different implementations of Spanning Tree Protocol in a converged network are presented as well as how to implement a Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) in a small-to-medium network. This is the third class in a series of four offerings to prepare for the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification. PreReq: CST 106

CST 213* Network Operating Systems Lab 3
This course is an introduction to computer networking administration and maintenance. The course will examine typical network hardware, network architectures, data transmission, and popular network technologies as well as how communication layers and their protocols are used on a network. The course will also cover installing Windows Server and Linux Server, troubleshooting of network problems, and ensuring integrity and stability of a network.

CST 214* WAN Technologies: CCNA4 4
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive understanding of how to design and implement Local Area Networks (LANs) and Wide Area Networks (WANs). The focus will be on the equipment and technologies used in LANs and WANs. This course covers the features and functions of these devices as well as the circumstances under which each device can be implemented. Cabling standards and appropriate design parameters for various types of media and topologies are included. This course introduces wireless technologies and a variety of high-speed Internet access options. The challenges involved in creating a network design that meets the needs of the users of today’s LANs and WANs will be discussed. The course will feature hands-on projects and case projects that provide experience in using tools involved in network design and implementation. This is the fourth class in a series of four offerings to prepare for the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification. PreReq: CST 106, CST 159, CST 212

CST 295* Occupational Work Experience 0
This course is designed to finish students’ preparation for employment in the Information Technology industry. Students will complete a resume to present to potential employers and may also participate in on-the-job-training opportunities.

DSL 101* Shop Safety I 1
This course is designed to identify safety hazards associated with working around heavy equipment and to establish procedures that will prevent accidents.

DSL 111* Fundamentals of Operating Principles 4
This course covers the history of the diesel engine from invention to the present. The course will also focus on the differences and advantages of the diesel over other types of engines.

DSL 121* Engine Maintenance 2
This course provides instruction for standard DB, DB@ and DM pump disassemble inspection and overhaul. The course covers removal, installation, and timing procedures on the injection pumps, as well as test stand operation, pump installation on the test stand, and proper calibration of the injection pump.

DSL 132* Engine Overhaul 5
This course teaches the three major engine companies products. Training engines are provided for all classes to ensure the student’s knowledge of troubleshooting maintenance, disassembly, overhaul and reassembly techniques. Training is further enhanced by class discussion and visual media.

DSL 141* Welding & Fabrication Lab 2
This course covers troubleshooting and component testing using volt ohm meter and volt 33 tester.

DSL 152* Fuel Systems Diagnosis/Repair 4
This course teaches the operating of fuel systems used on most modern diesel engines, how they differ from one another service and adjustment of each system.

DSL 161* Introduction to Clutch/Power Train 4
This course teaches troubleshooting and component testing using volt ohm meter and volt 33 tester.

DSL 171* Introduction to Clutch/Power Train 3
This course teaches disassembly, inspection and troubleshooting of the three major types of clutch systems used by present engine manufacturers. The course also teaches installation techniques and adjustments.

DSL 182* Introduction to Hydraulics 3
This course gives a student a short introduction to hydraulic systems. It covers major component identifications, their functions and how each component operates in the system.

*indicates a technical course
DSL 201* Shop Safety II  1
This course is continuation of Shop Safety I and is designed to identify safety hazards associated with working around heavy equipment and to establish procedures that will prevent accidents. Avoidance to actions that may result in damage to personal or equipment is stressed. Pre Req: DSL 101

DSL 212* Advanced Engine Overhaul  3
This is an advanced training course in engine overhaul. Advanced training is provided to ensure the student's knowledge of troubleshooting maintenance, disassembly, overhaul and reassembly techniques. PreReq: DSL 132

DSL 222* Advanced Electrical Diagnosis/Repair  5
Students will become proficient in the diagnosis and repair of electrical circuits including testing, repairing and/or replacing of components. PreReq: DSL 161

DSL 232* Hydraulic Components Diagnosis/Repair  3
This course teaches the theory of both open and closed center hydraulic systems. It covers pump overhaul and testing procedures. It also covers the use of hydraulic flow meter and testing procedures.

DSL 251* Electronic Computer Diagnosis Repair  3
This course covers the study of the electrical and electronic control system used on diesel powered equipment. This course also teaches the student how to use service tools, system operations, monitoring attachments, fault codes, injection timing sensor and actuator principles to diagnose computer related problems.

DSL 261* Air Conditioning Diagnosis/Repair  3
This course covers refrigeration theory, operation, testing and repair of air conditioning systems. Students will also discuss the use of refrigerant recovery methods.

DSL 271* Brakes/Suspension Diagnosis/Repair  3
This course teaches troubleshooting disassembly, inspection and adjustment of both hydraulic and air brake systems with the advantages and disadvantages of both systems. The course also covers the two air systems, their components and function in the brake system.

DSL 275* Diesel Management  3
This course introduces the concepts and principles of effective business management as they apply to diesel technology and includes forms of business ownership, typical business organizational structures, relationship of business to the community and the effect of government regulations on businesses.

DSL 281* Transmission Overhaul/ Diagnosis  3
This course covers standard DB, DB2 and DM pump disassemble inspection and overhaul. It teaches removal, installation and timing procedures on the above injection pumps. This course also teaches test stand operation, pump installation on the test stand and proper calibration of the injection pump.

DSL 291* Advanced Clutch/Power Train  3
Students will become proficient in the diagnosis and repair of power trains, clutches, transmissions and differentials. PreReq: DSL 171

DSL 295* Occupational Work Experience  0
Occupational Work Experiences are available to student who have completed 85% of their required course hours. This is an optional course for diesel technology students who wish to gain further “real life” experiences at local businesses and/or approved sites.

ECH 100 Fundamentals of Early Childhood  3
This course will provide basic information about what professionals need to know and be able to do to provide quality care and education for young children. The course will cover decisions and practices in all settings and programs. Emphasis will also be placed on the knowledge and skills needed to work with young children and their families. The course will include preparation for National Child Development Associate (CDA) credentialing.

ECH 101 Recognizing Child Abuse and Neglect  1
This course focuses on the categories of child abuse and neglect as well as the signs and symptoms of the various types of abuse and neglect. The course will cover appropriate responses to suspected abuse or neglect and what to do in the event of child disclosure. Kansas mandated reporter laws are also discussed. This course is instructor-led and interactive through discussions and assignments in course discussion boards.

*indicates a technical course
ECH 102 Understanding Multiple Intelligences and Children’s Learning Styles 1
This course will focus on Howard Gardner’s theory of multiple intelligences and how different learning styles are affected by the environment, physiology, processing, emotions, and social choices. Practical information will be given on how to create educational environments by applying activities that use different learning styles. Students will also examine their own personal teaching style as applied to teaching multiple intelligences to a variety of students. This course is instructor-led and interactive through discussions and assignments in course discussion boards.

ECH 103 Infant Toddler Creative Curriculum 3
This course will provide basic information about what professionals need to know and be able to do to provide quality care for infants and toddlers. The course will use the research-based Creative Curriculum model and will explore the integrated roles of the caregiver/teacher, the children, the families, and the community, using a strength-based model that defines developmentally appropriate practices for infants and toddlers and the role of the curriculum.

ECH 104 Pre-School Creative Curriculum 3
This course will provide basic information about what professionals need to know and be able to do to provide quality care for preschool children. The course will use the research-based Creative Curriculum model and will explore the integrated roles of the caregiver/teacher, the children, the families, and the community, using a strength-based model that defines developmentally appropriate practices for preschoolers and the role of the curriculum.

ECH 105 Early Childhood Cultural Competency 1
This course will present general concepts about cultural competency when working with children and families. The course will examine cultural norms, values, codes of conduct, traditions, and child rearing practices of ethnic, cultural, and other groups served by programs. The course will also focus on assessment of individual or family behavior and how racism, sexism, ageism, homophobia, and other forms of discrimination can affect individual and family development and functioning. This course is instructor-led and interactive through discussions and assignments.

ECH 106 Understanding Children’s Temperament 1
This course provides an overview of the nine temperament traits and the variety of influences on temperament styles. The course will discuss challenging temperaments, including flexible, fearful, and feisty styles. Students will assess a child’s temperament as well as their own. This course is instructor-led and interactive through discussions and assignments in course discussion boards.

ECH 107 Supporting Children’s Learning Through Play 1
This course will examine the nature and characteristics of play and why play is important in a child’s development. The course will cover the development domains and milestones that affect children’s learning through play, as well as the social and cognitive stages of play and the behavior children exhibit in those stages. The course is instructor-led and interactive through discussions and assignments in course discussion boards.

ECH 108 Childhood Obesity and Good Nutrition 1
This course will examine the common reasons for childhood obesity and the complications of being overweight or obese. The course will focus on the new food pyramid, MyPlate, and will look at ways to encourage healthy eating habits and ways to integrate learning activities about healthy eating into daily routines. The course will also cover movement activities that encourage and support development and learning in children, as well as ways to share information on healthy eating and active living with parents and families. This course is instructor-led and interactive through discussions and assignments in course discussion boards.

ECH 109 Bullying Prevention and Response 1
This course will examine types of bullying and consequences for bullying behaviors. The course will cover the dynamics of bullying behaviors and the roles of targets, bullies, and witnesses. Emphasis will be placed on intervention strategies for dealing with bullying behaviors, as well as strategies to prevent bullying behaviors. This course is instructor-led and interactive through discussions and assignments in course discussion boards.

ECH 110 Functions of Child Development I 3
This course is designed to provide the skills and knowledge for creating safe, healthy learning environments for infants, toddlers, and pre-school age children. The course will cover the growth and development of physical and intellectual competence as well as social and emotional development for
those age groups. The course will also focus on establishing positive relationships with families, managing effective programs, and maintaining a commitment to professionalism. The course will include portfolio preparation for National Child Development Associate (CDA) credentialing. **PreReq: ECH 100**

**ECH 111 Caring for Children with Special Needs 1**
This course will examine child development milestones and how to recognize signs of early childhood delays. The course will cover guiding terms, as well as laws and principles regarding special needs, including common questions and answers for childcare providers. The course will focus on observation, assessment, documentation, communication with families, and resources available to families and caregivers. This course is instructor-led and interactive through discussions and assignments in course discussion boards.

**ECH 115 Functions of Child Development II 3**
This course will focus on how to establish positive relationships with families, manage well-run programs, and maintain a commitment to professionalism. The course will include preparation for National Child Development Associate (CDA) credentialing, including a classroom observation and completion of the Direct Assessment Application. **PreReq: ECH 110**

**ECH 120 Family Child Care Administration 2**
This course covers the management aspects of operating a family child care business. The course will focus on contracts, policies, legal issues, fee structure, collection, budgeting, cash flow, keeping records, taxes, and developing sound fiscal and management skills.

**ECH 150 Creative Experiences 3**
This course is designed for early childhood classroom practitioners. The course will focus on how to develop interesting and secure environments and activities that encourage play, exploration, learning, and creative expression.

**ECH 160 Observing and Interacting with Young Children 3**
This course is designed for practitioners who work with children and families. Students will develop skills for quality observation and documentation associated with young children. Ethical considerations and confidentiality are discussed. Students will conduct an in-depth child study. Students must identify a child and set up and conduct observations. Students will also conduct structured observations targeting specific developmental areas. Students will create a professional report illustrating the developmental level of the child. The child portfolio will include completed checklists, work samples, pictures, and interviews. **PreReq: ECH 100, ECH 110, ECH 115**

**ECH 178 Literacy Development in Young Children 3**
This course is designed for current or future early childhood teachers and will focus on early literacy development in young children. The course will cover language development and acquisition, facilitating early literacy, and involving parents and families in the literacy development process. **PreReq: ECH 100, ECH 110, ECH 150**

**ECH 200 Program Planning and Development 3**
This course will examine the administrative and curriculum demands in different types of early childhood education centers. Funding, budgeting, evaluating, hiring, planning, collecting fees, and writing reports are some of the topics that will be covered. The course will emphasize developing sound fiscal and program management skills with a focus on interpersonal relationships. **PreReq: ECH 100, ECH 110, ECH 115**

**ECH 210 Family Involvement in Education 3**
This course will provide a study of family involvement in education from an interdisciplinary approach. The course will cover history, current research, and diversity in families and will also present information, activities, and programs to enrich family-school partnerships and collaborations. **PreReq: ECH 100, ECH 110, ECH 115**

**ECH 220 Principles of Inclusion 3**
This course examines inclusive education settings for young children, and also looks at potential influences and barriers. The course will cover instructional strategies, individualized instruction, family perceptions of inclusion, collaborative relationships among adults, classroom ecology, social policy, and cultural and linguistic diversity. **PreReq: ECH 100, ECH 160**

*indicates a technical course
ECH 232 Leadership and Mentoring in Early Childhood  3
This course is for the committed Early Childhood professional and is designed to provide the foundation needed for developing mentoring relationships, especially with apprentices. The course will focus on personal and professional growth, professional ethics and standards, leadership skills, the leader’s role, effective supervision, and the leader as an agent for change. The course will also introduce the strengths based management model. PreReq: ECH 100, ECH 110, ECH 150 or permission

ECH 250 Early Childhood Practicum  3
This course is designed for students who are assuming teaching responsibility under guided supervision. Students must meet all state and national requirements for working in an Early Childhood facility. The purpose of the practicum is to put theory into practice. Students will spend 15 hours in classroom activities and 225 hours teaching in the Early Childhood classroom. The course will cover working with parents, classroom management, observation and assessment, values identification, trends and issues in Early Childhood, personal reflections, and educational philosophy. PreReq: Permission

ED 101 Pre-professional Lab I  1
This course is designed to provide an introductory hands-on experience for students majoring in education. The course will consist of direct experience observing a professional educator in the classroom as well as tutoring and participation in classroom activities. PreReq: ED 100

ED 102 Pre-professional Lab II  1
This course is a continuation of ED 101 and is designed to provide additional hands-on experience for students majoring in education. The course will consist of direct experience observing a professional educator in the classroom as well as tutoring and participation in classroom activities. PreReq: Permission

ED 110 Introduction to Education  3
This course will cover the historical and sociological development of American education, the role of public schools in American society, and the diverse nature of the American student population. The course will also look at professional opportunities in the field of education.

ELE 101* Electrical and General Safety  1
This course will present basic safety information for establishing a safe electrical working environment. The course will cover electrical and general safety practices needed during coursework and at construction sites. The course will provide hands-on instruction in the use and care of power tools, hand tools, special electrical trade tools, ladders, and other equipment.

ELE 110* Direct Current Fundamentals  1
This course will focus on basic direct current theory. The course will cover electron theory and Ohm’s law and how they apply to direct current circuits. The course will also introduce series circuits and their equations, parallel circuits and their equations, and combination circuits and their equations.

ELE 111* Alternating Current Fundamentals  2
This course will examine the effects an alternating current has on circuits. The course will also cover the functions and properties of capacitors, inductors, resistors, and other circuit components.

ELE 121* Residential Construction Wiring and Maintenance  6
This course is an introduction to the field of residential wiring. The course will cover basic blueprint reading and construction of cable layouts as well applying code standards. The course will provide hands-on experience in the lab and on site.

ELE 131* Commercial Construction Wiring and Design  6
This course provides an introduction to the high intensity lighting systems used in commercial and industrial locations. The course will examine types of structures, location, types of equipment, and requirements of the National Electrical Code. Emphasis will be on how to install, maintain, and troubleshoot each system. The course will cover the application of lighting systems appropriate to the construction site, as well as wiring methods such as conduit, cable trays, surface metal raceways, rigid non-metallic conduits, and others, depending on the commercial application.

ELE 141* Journeyman Exam Preparation NEC I  1
This purpose of this course is to introduce the Block and Associates exam. The course focuses on the makeup of the tests, the best use of time, highlighting text in the code book, and many other helpful testing ideas. The course will also provide sample exams and explain how to identify weaknesses and areas needing improvement.

*indicates a technical course
ELE 151* Industrial Construction Wiring and Design
This course will examine requirements and designs used for the industrial wiring environment. The course will focus on the study of transformers — single and three phases are begun — as well as connection of these systems and voltages found. The course will also provide an introduction to the requirements for plant automation.

ELE 161* Electric Motor Operation and Control
This course will begin a study of electrical motors and systems used to control their operation. The course will cover the fundamentals of single and three phase motors along with their operational characteristics. The course will also focus on the language of control, ladder diagram, logical operational sequences, connection control sequences, diagramming, and troubleshooting. Voltages and systems presented are those found in most industrial locations. The code ruling is used during this course.

ELE 172* Fundamentals of Programmable Logic Controllers
This course provides an introduction to programmable logic controllers (PLCs) and their industrial and commercial applications. The course will cover the fundamentals of operation, installation, and programming. This course is for students who have completed all the motor control requirements.

ELE 181* Journeyman Exam Preparation NEC II
This course continues preparation for the Block and Associates exam. The course focuses on the makeup of the tests, the best use of time, highlighting text in the code book, and many other helpful testing ideas. The course will also provide sample exams and explain how to identify weaknesses and areas needing improvement. PreReq: ELE 141

ELE 195* Occupational Work Experience
“Occupational Work Experiences are available to students who have completed at least 85% of their required course hours. This is an optional course for students wanting practical experience at local businesses or other approved sites.”

ENG 090 Fundamentals of English
This course is designed to prepare the student for basic competency in written communication skills. It can also serve as preparation for academic success in College English I. Four areas are examined: sentence structure, usage, punctuation, and composition skills. Paragraph and short essay writing will be introduced.

ENG 101 College English I
This course provides instruction and practice in the principles of written composition. The major emphasis is on improving the ability to organize and express thoughts clearly and effectively. Students will be expected to write coherent essays that declare and support a thesis, as well as use and document research material. A reading text is used for criticism and discussion. This course is required for all degree programs. PreReq: ENG 090 or assessment

ENG 102 College English II
This is the second of a two-course sequence in college English composition. Emphasis will continue to be on improving the ability to organize and express thoughts in clear, effective writing. The course will use literature study as a basis for improving and extending research, critical analysis, and writing skills. The forms, elements, and techniques of literature will be examined in terms of how literature affects readers. PreReq: ENG 101

ENG 110 Technical Composition
This course focuses on using rhetorical writing methods applied to technical fields. Students will practice organizing technical subject matter and arranging and supporting writing with facts. Analysis and explanation, advocacy and argument, and academic and professional discourse will be explored. The course will also cover audience analysis. PreReq: ENG 090 or assessment

ENG 201 Advanced Composition
This course provides additional training in writing for individuals who have completed College English I and II. The course will focus on advanced rhetorical techniques, sentence structure, idea development, and writing style. PreReq: ENG 101, ENG 102

ENG 202 American Literature I
This course provides a survey of significant writers, works, and developments in American literature from around 1620 to 1885.

ENG 203 English Grammar
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive examination of English grammar and to serve as a foundation for further linguistic study. The course will provide an intensive study of grammar and the application of grammatical principles to composition, emphasizing a functional approach to both sentence structure and punctuation. This course is especially recommended for students majoring in the areas of language instruction or public communication, including English, ESL, foreign language, journalism, speech, theatre, radio, television, education, business, and pre-law. PreReq: ENG 101

*indicates a technical course
ENG 205 Old Testament Literature
This course provides a survey of the Old Testament as a literary work. The course will emphasize literary characteristics and the cultural and historical contexts of various books of the Old Testament and Apocrypha.

ENG 207 Narrative Film
This course is designed to provide an introduction to the history and conventions of narrative film. The focus of the course will be on narrative form and film’s story-telling techniques and capabilities. PreReq: ENG 102

ENG 208 Introduction to the Short Story
The purpose of this course is to provide a study of the literary genre of the short story, with emphasis on critical analysis and appreciation. The basic elements of short fiction, such as point of view, plot, character, and theme will be discussed and analyzed in terms of how they are applied in individual stories by major writers from various periods and countries. The purpose of such analysis will be to help students understand, appreciate, and enjoy more fully the reading of short fiction.

ENG 209 American Literature II
This course provides a survey of the significant writers, works, and developments in American literature from roughly 1865 to the present.

ENG 210 World Literature I
This course focuses on the scope of world literature with selections generally regarded as masterpieces. The time range represented by the selections is wide, roughly from 2000 BCE to 1650 CE.

ENG 211 World Literature II
This course focuses on the scope of world literature with selections generally regarded as masterpieces. The time range represented by the selections is wide, roughly from 1650 CE to the present.

ENG 212 English Literature I
This course provides a survey of the significant writers, works, and developments in English literature from the Middle Ages through the Eighteenth Century.

ENG 213 English Literature II
This course provides a survey of the significant writers, works, and developments in English literature from the Nineteenth Century Romantic writers through the Twentieth Century.

ENG 223 Creative Writing
This course is designed to give students an opportunity to write and develop skills in various genres of creative writing, such as fiction, poetry, and drama. Students may do some work in each area but will be able to focus on the genre of their choice. Basic elements of creative writing will be discussed, and students will work on several creative projects in a workshop format. In addition to the instructor providing evaluation and guidance, students themselves will be an audience for the writing done in the class and will give feedback, interaction, and critiques of other students' work.

ENG 207 Narrative Film
PreReq: ENG 102

ENG 208 Introduction to the Short Story
PreReq: ENG 102

ENG 209 American Literature II

ENG 210 World Literature I

ENG 211 World Literature II

ENG 212 English Literature I

ENG 213 English Literature II

ENG 223 Creative Writing

ENG 116 Introduction to Enology
This introductory course is designed to provide students with an understanding of winemaking principles, including history, grape growing, chemistry, wine microorganisms, fermentation, and winery operations. It is intended for entrepreneurs to explore business opportunities and winery employees to gain career development. Coursework is expected to integrate lecture, discussion, guest presenters and field trips to operating vineyards and wineries. Students will make wine at home from a kit, track fermentation, make various chemical measurements, and provide one bottle of finished wine to the instructor at the conclusion of the course.

PreReq: ENO 116

ENO 130 Intermediate Enology
This intermediate course is built on the fundamentals of science and technology in winemaking practices taught in Introduction to Enology. During this course, students will understand how the whole winemaking practice works and learn the scientific background for any decisions made during the process of winemaking. At the completion of the course students will understand winemaking calculations necessary for accurate, precise and safe additions to the wine. This class emphasizes the practical aspects to growing grapes and making wine. PreReq: ENO 116

ENO 148 Winery Sanitation
This is a course in the basic science and technology of winery sanitation. The course serves as an introduction to wine microbiology and covers all methods used for winery sanitation, including but not limited to premises, tanks, pumps, filters, oak barrels and sampling equipment, chemical agents, reagents, and thermal treatments leading to sterile bottling. Environmental issues and compliance are also addressed. PreReq: ENO 116 or permission

ENO 160 Winery Equipment Operations
This course covers process technologies and process systems that are used in modern commercial wineries. The
course will include lectures, demonstrations and two-day workshops and will provide an overview of winemaking systems, including winemaking operations and equipment, barrel aging and barrel management, membrane separation processes, specialized contacting systems, cleaning and sanitation systems, process control systems, refrigeration systems, air conditioning and humidity systems, electrical systems, waste water systems, solid waste handling, and work place safety. PreReq: ENO 116 or permission

ENO 210 Introduction to Wine Microorganisms 2
This course is an introduction to the variety of both beneficial and harmful microorganisms frequently encountered in the winemaking process. Topics include identification, physiology, morphology and biochemistry of various wine microorganisms. PreReq: ENO 116 or permission

ENO 257 Fall Winery Production Technology 3
This course is designed for the individual anticipating a career in the wine industry. This course (practicum) is designed to provide a student who has completed major course sequences with an intense level of practical and realistic winery operation experiences sufficient to equip him or her with sufficient skills and work experience for an entry-level position in the wine industry. Students involved in this program will participate in a full time Crush Season practicum at a supporting winery and are expected to use the time and opportunities to further their understanding of the winemaking process and common winery operations. A minimum of 120 hours of field practicum are required along with a daily journal of practicum experiences. PreReq: ENO 130, ENO 148, ENO 160, or permission

ENO 259 Cellar Operation Technology 2
This course is designed to provide students initiated in the field of enology with actual and practical exposure to the technology of winemaking as it is performed during the passive vineyard periods associated with winter. The student is expected to improve his/her understanding of the methods and science involved by on-site participation in each of the various activities associated with finished wine production. The course may qualify as experience for those seeking employment in commercial enology. A minimum of 80 hours of field practicum are required along with a daily journal of practicum experiences. PreReq: ENO 257

ENO 266 Sensory Evaluation 3
This course is intended for students who need to develop an understanding of the principles of sensory evaluation used in commercial winemaking. It will also be of benefit to the wine enthusiast who is interested in reaching advanced levels of appreciation as well as to the producer, the wine merchant, and ultimately the enologist, who by the nature of their profession need to discern flavors and establish tasting benchmarks. Students will utilize sensory kits and workshops to further their sensory evaluation skills and techniques. Students must be at least 21 years old to enroll in this class. PreReq: ENO 116 or permission

ENO 268 Wine and Must Analysis 3
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the principles of grape juice and wine analysis and the reasons for use of each analysis. Analyses of a practical and useful nature are chosen for the laboratory exercises demonstrating various chemical, physical and biochemical methods. Students will participate in workshops and hands-on experiences at participating wineries. PreReq: ENO 116 and PS 107 or permission

GEO 212 World Regional Geography 3
This course provides a general survey of the distinguishing geographic characteristics of the major regions of the world. Emphasis is placed on the physical, cultural, historic, and economic aspects of each region. The course is designed to meet the needs of students majoring in education, social science, or geography, as well as students interested in attaining a global perspective

HIS 101 United States History I 3
This course provides a survey of United States history from European beginnings through the Reconstruction period after the Civil War. The course considers the changing configurations of American culture and its modes of expression, religion, politics, and literature. Also covered are the rise of the Federalists, the War of 1812, the emergence of the Jacksonian Movement, westward expansion, war with Mexico, and the Civil War. Special emphasis will be placed on economic, political, and social forces from colonial times to the Civil War.

HIS 102 United States History II 3
This course provides a survey of United States history from post-Civil War Reconstruction to the present. The course considers the changing configurations of American culture and its modes of expression, religion, politics, and literature. Emphasis will be placed on the changing role of the government in the lives of people and on the changing position of the United States in world affairs. The course will also cover the impact of industrialism, imperialism, two world wars, and the cold war on the policies of the United States.
HIS 103 History of Western Civilization I 3
This course provides a survey of the development of western culture and institutions from the ancient world to the time of the European Renaissance and Reformation. The course will cover the civilizations of the Ancient Near East, Greece, and Rome, as well as the development of European nations from the early Middle Ages to the High Middle Ages. Emphasis will be on political, social, religious, and cultural life. The course will also cover the rise of Christianity and its importance from the end of the Roman Empire through the rise of European civilization in the Middle Ages.

HIS 104 History of Western Civilization II 3
This course provides a survey of the history of Europe from the Reformation and Renaissance to the present. The spiritual, intellectual, social, political, and economic foundations will be covered, with emphasis on the religious wars of the 16th century, the Age of Absolutism of the 17th and 18th centuries, and the American and French Revolutions of the 18th century and the many European revolutions of the first half of the 19th century. The course will also cover the breakdown of order in the early 20th century which led to World War I and World War II, the aftermath of World War II, the Cold War, and the fall of the Soviet Union.

HIS 202 Introduction to Ancient History 3
This course provides a survey of the political, social, and economic development of Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, Greece, and Rome from the Paleolithic times to A.D. 500. The course will review the history of the ancient world from 5000 B.C. to the collapse of the Roman Empire. Emphasis will be placed on reviewing the similarities and differences between various cultures and civilizations. The course will also examine the influence the past has had on the modern world and the impact the ancient world has had on the way the modern world views the arts, government, education, religion and ethics.

HIS 204 Readings in Western Civilization I 3
This interdisciplinary course critically examines the ideas and values of Western culture from ancient beginnings in Mesopotamia, the Near East, Greece, and Rome through the Middle Ages, Renaissance, Reformation, and the beginning of the modern period.

HIS 205 Readings in Western Civilization II 3
This interdisciplinary course critically examines the ideas and values of Western culture from the beginning of the Early Modern period to the 20th Century. The course focuses on the most influential writings and ideas that have shaped the intellectual and cultural heritage of the Western world during the Modern era.

HS 100 Introduction to Health Information Management and Healthcare Delivery Systems 3
This course provides an introduction to health information management and healthcare delivery systems in the United States. The course will focus on the roles of health professionals, types of healthcare organizations, types and levels of healthcare delivery systems, and healthcare governing bodies.

HS 103 Legal and Ethical Issues in Healthcare 3
This course introduces basic legal and ethical issues for healthcare professionals, with emphasis on health information practice. The course will cover healthcare ethics, sources of law, the judicial process, healthcare practitioner liability, fraud, and abuse. Emphasis will be placed on patient record requirements which make the medical record a legal document, consent, confidentiality, special protections for patient records, detailed examination of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPPA), and electronic health information issues. This course will also cover the healthcare professional’s interaction with patients, law enforcement personnel, and government agencies.

HS 106 Health Data Management 3
This course covers methods for managing health data, content and structure of the health record, and documentation requirements for health records in various healthcare settings.

HS 109 Pharmacology for Allied Health Professionals 3
This course introduces the principles of pharmacology, drug classifications, and the effects of selected medication on the human body. The course will cover drug classifications, use of generic name drugs, trade drugs, and drugs to treat various body systems. Emphasis is placed on understanding the actions of the drugs, such as absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of drugs by the body, and matching drugs to common conditions and laboratory findings. This course does not meet the current requirements for nursing.

HS 112 Pathophysiology for Allied Health Professionals 3
This course is designed for the Allied Health student to study diseases and disorders that affect the various body systems. This course will focus on diseases of each body system including cause, diagnosis, and treatment. This course does not meet the current requirements for nursing. PreReq: A C or higher in BS 104, BS 105, BS 109
HS 115 Basic Diagnosis Coding Systems 3
This course provides an introduction to diagnosis coding systems, such as the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and the International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) manual. The course will focus on basic diagnosis coding skills and the guidelines associated with the ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM manual. PreReq: A C grade or higher in HS 112 or permission.

HS 118 Basic Procedure Coding Systems 3
This course provides an introduction to basic procedure coding systems. The course will cover basic procedure coding skills and guidelines for basic Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) coding with focus on Current Procedural Terminology (CPT-4) coding for anesthesia, evaluation and management, surgical, pathology, laboratory, radiology, medicine, and HCPCS II codes. PreReq: A C grade or higher in HS 112 or permission.

HS 120 Software Applications in Healthcare 3
This course provides an introduction to software applications in healthcare.

HS 210 Advanced Diagnosis Coding Systems 3
This course is designed to provide advanced knowledge and skills in using diagnosis coding systems, such as the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and the International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) diagnosis coding systems. The course will focus on advanced diagnosis coding skills and the guidelines associated with all three volumes of the ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM manuals. PreReq: A C grade or higher in HS 112, HS 115 or permission.

HS 215 Hospital Reimbursement Methodologies 2
This course provides an introduction to hospital reimbursement methodologies. The course will focus on basic reimbursement methodologies for inpatient settings, including Medicare acute and skilled inpatient reimbursement guidelines, Prospective Payment System, relationship between coding and Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs) assignment, and coding compliance. PreReq: HS 112 and HS 115 with C grade or higher or permission.

HS 216 Physician Reimbursement Methodologies 3
This course provides an introduction to physician reimbursement methodologies. The course will focus on the principles and application of coding systems such as the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) diagnosis coding system, Current Procedural Terminology Manual (CPT-4), and Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS). PreReq: A C or higher in HS 112, HS 115 or permission.

HS 220 Health Records Practicum 2
This course provides practical experience in the field of medical coding. The course will reinforce skills developed in the medical coding program and provide an opportunity to perform these skills in the workplace. PreReq: Permission.

HVA 101* Occupational Safety 1
This course is designed to provide students with an appreciation and basic understanding of the safety rules and regulations that govern the construction industry. Students will also learn and apply safe work habits and the use of hand and power tools as well as the handling use and application of hazardous materials.

HVA 102* Blueprint Reading/Sketching 2
This course will introduce students to a basic set of house plans including the plan views, elevations, framing, wall section and details. Students will be able to read these prints and sketch details and layouts of specific items that relate to their occupational area.

HVA 103* Hand/Power Tools 1
This course will introduce students to the various hand and power tools used in the construction industry specifically as it relates to those in the HVAC occupational area. The correct and safe use of hand and power tools will be emphasized. Students will be required to pass a written and performance safety test on all power equipment used in their program area.

HVA 106* Technical Math 2
This course is designed to provide students a review of the basic principles of math, which include whole numbers, common and decimal fractions, ratio proportions and percent algebra, the metric system and basic geometric shapes and graphs.

HVA 110* Theory of Refrigeration 3
This course in refrigeration is designed to include how mechanical refrigeration operates. This includes the following: heat and heat flow; temperature measurement; pressure and state of matter; as well as the laws of refrigeration.

*indicates a technical course
HVA 115* Electrical Magnetic Fundamentals 3
This course covers generating electricity, types of electricity, direct and alternating current circuit fundamentals, magnetism and electrical components.

HVA 121* Domestic Refrigeration 3
This course includes terminology associated with domestic refrigeration, identification of types of domestic refrigeration, location of data plates and their purpose. Also covered will be sealed system components, what their function is and how they operate, as well as locating and solving programs in a domestic refrigeration system in a safe manner.

HVA 126* Plumbing I 3
This course is designed to provide an understanding of the plumbing system of a structure including water supply distribution pipes; fixtures and fixture traps; soil, waste and vent pipes; building drains and building sewers; storm water drainage and their devices; appurtenances and connections within the building and outside the building within the property lines. All plumbing is taught to specifications of the Uniform Plumbing Code.

HVA 136* Electric Circuits & Controls 3
This course includes electric control circuits in ladder diagram and pictorial form. Also covered will be icemaker diagrams, comfort cooling controls, central air-conditioning controls, pressure motor controls, motor safety controls, defrost controls and humidity controls. PreReq: HVA 115

HVA 145* Sheet Metal 3
This course introduces the student to pattern development and fabrication of fittings used in the heating/air conditioning industry. Installation in a safe and proper manner is covered.

HVA 156* AC Heating & Cooling 3
This course covers terminology associated with heating and humidification. Heating equipment covered will include; gas heating systems, hydraulic heating and electric heating and oil heating. In addition, humidification will be covered. Also covered. PreReq: HVA 136

HVA 170* AC Control Systems 3
This course is designed to help students to understand the operation of the control systems in heating and cooling equipment as well as heat pump control systems. Sequence of operation of the controls will be covered. PreReq: HVA 156

HVA 175* Commercial Refrigeration 3
This course includes the study of condensing units, condensers, refrigerant controls, evaporators and other components used in commercial refrigeration systems, as well as diagnosing, testing, servicing and repair of commercial equipment. Safety for the technical, customer and equipment are also covered.

HVA 181* Plumbing II 3
This course is a continuation of Plumbing I dealing with the development of technical skills and knowledge of the trade. PreReq: HVA 126

HVA 195* Occupational Work Experience 0
Occupational Work Experiences are available to students who have completed 85% of their required course hours. This is an optional course for HVAC technology students who wish to gain further “real life” experiences.

IDS 110 Contemporary Issues in Sustainability 3
This interdisciplinary course is designed to introduce students to diverse global perspectives and practical personal solutions related to long-term sustainability. The course focuses on the impact personal and professional decisions have on the global condition and how those decisions can support the objectives of sustainability: economic viability, environmental integrity, and social equity. Topics covered will include energy, food, land use, water, air, waste, housing, personal health, and community. Instruction will be provided by team of faculty, staff, and practitioners of sustainable living.

IDS 120 Introduction to Leadership Concepts 3
This interdisciplinary course is designed to introduce students to the academic discipline of leadership. The course focuses on the study of leadership development through the examination of leadership theory and research, identity development, self-awareness, awareness of others and the application of leadership theories, concepts and skills.

IDS 130 Culture and Context 3
This interdisciplinary leadership course is designed to discover and examine personal cultural identity from a values based perspective. The course will focus on strategies and skills needed to analyze intercultural experiences, events, and dilemmas. The concepts of power and privilege will be discussed as psychological constructs operating across all cultures and contexts. PreReq: IDS 120 and sophomore standing.

*indicates a technical course
IWT 105* Welding Safety
This course will provide information on safety issues, equipment, and procedures in the field of industrial welding. The course will cover job and site hazards, safety precautions, personal protective equipment, procedures, and practices. Fire prevention techniques will also be covered.

IWT 115* Cutting Processes
This course will cover the cutting equipment and processes used in the welding trade. The course will include set up, operation, and shut down of various cutting equipment. Safety and inspection for quality will be emphasized.

IWT 125* Shielded Metal Arc Welding
This course will provide instruction and experience in the Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) process. The course will cover setting up the SMAW workstation, electrode classification, selection, and use, welding, and inspection.

IWT 135* Gas Metal Arc Welding
This course will provide instruction and experience in the Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) process. The course will cover setting up the GMAW workstation, electrode classification, selection, and use, welding, and inspection.

IWT 145* Gas Tungsten Arc Welding
This course will provide instruction and experience in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process. The course will cover setting up the GTAW workstation, electrode classification, selection, and use, welding, and inspection.

IWT 162* Blueprint Reading
This course will provide an introduction to reading blueprints related to industrial welding. The course will cover basic lines, views, and abbreviations, as well as interpretation of basic 3-D sketches. The course will also include applicable mathematical operations, measuring, scale ratios, identification of welding joints and symbols, and interpreting a bill of materials.

IWT 175* Shielded Metal Arc Welding II
This course will continue instruction and experience in Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW). The course will cover safety issues, equipment repairs, setting up a complete SMAW system, operation of equipment, surface repairs, groove welds, and thickness qualification tests. PreReq: IWT 125

IWT 180* Gas Metal Arc Welding II
This course will continue instruction and experience in Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW). The course will cover safety issues, equipment repairs, setting up a complete GMAW system, operation of equipment, surface repairs, groove welds, and thickness qualification tests. PreReq: IWT 135

IWT 185* Gas Tungsten Arc Welding II
This course will continue instruction and experience in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process. The course will cover safety issues, equipment repairs, setting up a complete GTAW system, operation of equipment, surface repairs, 5G welds, and qualification tests. PreReq: IWT 145

IWT 190* Blueprint Reading II
This course will continue instruction and experience in blueprint reading related to industrial welding. PreReq: IWT 162

IWT 195* Occupational Work Experience
Occupational work experiences are available to students who have completed 85% of their required course hours. This is an optional course for welding students who wish to gain practical experience at local businesses and industries or other approved sites.

LG 100 Conversational Spanish
This course emphasizes the development of basic Spanish communications skills through practice in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. It is designed to introduce students to skills necessary for casual conversation and career specific situations.

LG 101 Spanish I
This course covers the fundamentals of Spanish pronunciation, vocabulary building, conjugation of the present tense, and introduction of two past tenses. The course will provide practice in understanding and speaking simple phrases, elementary reading and writing, and some study of the culture of people in countries where Spanish is spoken.

LG 102 Spanish II
This course builds on Spanish I and provides continued emphasis on pronunciation, vocabulary building, speaking, and understanding modern Spanish. Focus will be on elementary reading and basic writing skills as well as the study of the culture of Latin America and Spain. Review of the present tense is continued. The course will introduce the preterite tense and irregulars, the future, conditional, and perfect tenses, and subjunctive-introduction to present. Direct and indirect object pronouns, reflexive pronouns, command forms, sequencing, and storytelling will also be covered. PreReq: LG 101

*indicates a technical course
LG 201 Spanish III  3
This course builds on Spanish II with more advanced practice in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing modern Spanish with special emphasis on idiomatic constructions, and some study of the culture of Spanish speaking people. The future, conditional, perfect, and present subjunctive tenses are introduced. The uses of por and para are examined. PreReq: LG 102

LS 101 Foundation of Library and Information Services  3
This course will cover how libraries operate, the different divisions within libraries, what jobs are in each division, and how a library functions as a whole in terms of these divisions, including definitions of staff responsibilities and roles. The principles and values of the library community, the Library Bill of Rights, and the Code of Ethics for libraries will be discussed. Also covered will be a brief history of libraries, the different types of libraries, organizations that serve libraries, and a general overview of theory in terms of library and information services.

LS 102 Children`s Literature  3
This course is designed to introduce students to the field of children's literature. The course will cover the theories, history, and types of children's literature. Emphasis will be on giving students the ability to evaluate and select appropriate literature for various ages of children. The course is recommended for elementary education and library science majors and at some institutions is a requirement for those majors. Course material, however, will be broad enough to accommodate anyone with an interest in the field of children's literature.

LS 103 Library Information Systems  3
This course provides an introduction to the technology used in libraries. The course will emphasize understanding the operating systems, hardware and software of various types, and the use of databases. The course will cover the Internet and its history pertaining to libraries, using search engines, e-mail, and Internet use policies for different libraries. Also covered will be how bibliographic information is stored, integrated library systems, bibliographic control, serials, descriptive cataloging, authority control, MARC systems, subject access to collections, and metadata.

LS 201 Technical Services and Collection Management  3
This course will provide an introduction to the different types of technical services within libraries. The course will cover collection development and acquisitions, serials, interlibrary loan and document delivery, cataloging, circulation functions including reserves, circulation systems, confidentiality of records, statistics, non-circulation collections, stacks maintenance, copyright and plagiarism, special collections, and preservation. Information will also be given on storage and handling, disaster prevention, collection preservation programs, and materials preparation and repair. PreReq: LS 101

LS 202 Public Services for Libraries  3
This course will examine what constitutes public services in a library. The course will cover types of library users, service policies, model behaviors at a service desk, appropriate levels of information, reference vs. non-reference inquires, tips for dealing with difficult people, intercultural communication, and the reference process. Also included will be the research process, library instruction, exhibits and events, and outreach. PreReq: LS 101

LS 203 Reference Skills and Resources  3
This course will cover the fundamentals of a reference desk, including both print and online reference resources, databases used to provide services to patrons, conducting the reference interview, interacting with patrons of differing nationalities and needs, follow-up services, online reference, and techniques for pushing information to patrons. The course will also emphasize time management, communication, teamwork, conflict resolution, problem solving, reference machines, and outreach. In addition, the course will look at the theoretical framework of reference services guiding librarians, as well as major trends in library reference services and information sciences and what the future may bring.

LS 210 Library Technician Internship  5
This course will provide professionally supervised practical work experience in approved school, public, university, or special libraries. The course will focus on applying specific skills, knowledge, and theory in a library setting in order to develop a broad understanding of the information science field and how library facilities operate. The course requires a total of 225 on-site hours in an unpaid internship experience. PreReq: LS 101, LS 103, LS 201, LS 202

*indicates a technical course
M 101 Music Fundamentals  3
This course covers the basics of music, including symbols, rhythm, and scale construction. The course also introduces reading and dictation in two or three parts, the minor modes and chromatics, eye and ear study through the simple modulations, and transpositions.

M 103 Music History and Appreciation  3
This course provides an introduction to music as an art form. The course will cover the basic elements of music and historically significant style periods and composers. The course will also emphasize the concept of music as self-expression.

M 105 Applied Keyboard I  1
This course offers private lessons on piano and/or electronic keyboard for music majors or non-music majors interested in developing their skills. PreReq: Permission

M 106 Applied Keyboard II  1
This course offers private lessons on piano and/or electronic keyboard for music majors or non-music majors interested in developing their skills. PreReq: M 105 or permission

M 107 Applied Music I (Vocal)  1
This course offers private lessons for students interested in developing vocal performance skills.

M 108 Applied Music II (Vocal)  1
This course offers private lessons for students interested in developing vocal performance skills. PreReq: M 107

M 111 Applied Music I (Instrumental)  1
This course provides private lessons on primary instruments for music majors or non-music majors interested in developing their skills. PreReq: Permission

M 112 Applied Music II (Instrumental)  1
This course provides private lessons on primary instruments for music majors or non-music majors interested in developing their skills. PreReq: M 111 or permission

M 113 Vocal Ensemble - Lads and Lassies I  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a stage vocal ensemble that features various styles of music along with choreography and props. The ensemble also travels within the College service area to perform. This course provides an opportunity for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble music skills. PreReq: Permission

M 114 Vocal Ensemble - Lads and Lassies II  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a stage vocal ensemble that features various styles of music along with choreography and props. The ensemble also travels within the College service area to perform. This course provides an opportunity for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble music skills. PreReq: Permission

M 115 Chorus I  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a stage vocal chorus that features various styles of music along with choreography and props. The chorus also travels within the College service area to perform. This course provides an opportunity for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and choral music skills.

M 116 Chorus II  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a stage vocal chorus that features various styles of music along with choreography and props. The chorus also travels within the College service area to perform. This course provides an opportunity for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and choral music skills. PreReq: M 115

M 119 Wind Ensemble I  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a wind and percussion ensemble. The course provides opportunities for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble music skills.

M 120 Wind Ensemble II  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a wind and percussion ensemble. The course provides opportunities for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble music skills. PreReq: M 119

M 121 Pep Band I  1
This course is for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a pep band at home football and basketball games. The course offers opportunities for musical self-expression while providing a service for the college’s athletic community.
M 131 Pep Band II 1
This course is for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a pep band at home football and basketball games. The course offers additional opportunities for musical self-expression while providing a service for the college’s athletic community. PreReq: M 130

M 135 Aural Skills I 2
This course provides an aural study of melodies, intervals, harmonies, rhythms, and meters. CoReq: M 200

M 145 Aural Skills II 2
This course provides additional aural study of melodies, intervals, harmonies, rhythms, and meters. CoReq: M 201 M 135

M 152 Opera Production I 1
This course is designed for dance and music students and others interested in participating in a stage vocal and dance ensemble that prepares and performs the role of the chorus with a professional opera company. The course provides opportunities for artistic self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble skills, while offering exposure to the performance arts as a profession. PreReq: Permission

M 153 Opera Production II 1
This course is designed for dance and music students and others interested in participating in a stage vocal and dance ensemble that prepares and performs the role of the chorus with a professional opera company. The course provides opportunities for artistic self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble skills, while offering exposure to the performance arts as a profession. PreReq: M 152 and permission

M 154 Group Piano I 1
This course is designed to develop functional keyboard skills needed in the music classroom or for personal enjoyment.

M 155 Group Piano II 1
This course is designed to develop intermediate keyboard skills needed in the music classroom or for personal improvement and enjoyment. PreReq: M 154

M 162 Introduction to World Music 3
This course will provide an introduction to music across the world. The basic elements of music and musical style from specific regions will be studied. The course will also emphasize music as self-expression.

*indicates a technical course
M 212 Applied Music IV (Instrumental)  1
This course provides private lessons on primary instruments for music majors or non-music majors interested in developing their skills.  
**PreReq: M 211 or permission**

M 213 Vocal Ensemble - Lads and Lasses III  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a stage vocal ensemble that features various styles of music along with choreography and props. The ensemble also travels within the college service area to perform. This course provides an opportunity for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble music skills.  
**PreReq: Permission**

M 214 Vocal Ensemble - Lads and Lasses IV  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a stage vocal ensemble that features various styles of music along with choreography and props. The ensemble also travels within the college service area to perform. This course provides an opportunity for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble music skills.  
**PreReq: Permission**

M 215 Chorus III  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a stage vocal chorus that features various styles of music along with choreography and props. The chorus also travels within the college service area to perform. This course provides an opportunity for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and choral music skills.  
**PreReq: M 116**

M 216 Chorus IV  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a stage vocal chorus that features various styles of music along with choreography and props. The chorus also travels within the college service area to perform. This course provides an opportunity for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and choral music skills.  
**PreReq: M 215**

M 219 Wind Ensemble III  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a wind and percussion ensemble. The course provides opportunities for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble music skills.  
**PreReq: M 120**

M 220 Wind Ensemble IV  1
This course is designed for both music majors and other students interested in performing with a wind and percussion ensemble. The course provides opportunities for musical self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble music skills.  
**PreReq: M 219**

M 223 History of Jazz  3
This course offers a listening-based approach to the evolutionary development of America’s unique musical art form. The course will also focus on significant people in jazz history.

M 225 Applied Keyboard III  1
This course offers private lessons on piano and/or electronic keyboard for music majors or non-music majors interested in developing their skills.  
**PreReq: M 106 and permission**

M 226 Applied Keyboard IV  1
This course offers private lessons on piano and/or electronic keyboard for music majors or non-music majors interested in developing their skills.  
**PreReq: M 225 and permission**

M 229 Aural Skills III  2
This course provides aural study of melodies, intervals, harmonies, rhythms, and meters.  
**PreReq: A C or higher in M 145, CoReq: M 233**

M 230 Aural Skills IV  2
This course provides aural study of melodies, intervals, harmonies, rhythms, and meters.  
**PreReq: A C or higher in M 229, CoReq: M 234**

M 233 Music Theory III  3
This course continues work with harmony and composition. The course will also introduce the use of 20th century techniques with melody, rhythm, form, and harmony.  
**PreReq: A C or higher in M 201, CoReq: M 229**

M 234 Music Theory IV  3
This course continues work with harmony and composition. The course will also introduce the use of 20th century techniques with melody, rhythm, form, and harmony.  
**PreReq: A C or higher in M 233, CoReq: M 230**

*indicates a technical course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 252</td>
<td>Opera Production III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed for dance and music students and others interested in participating in a stage vocal and dance ensemble that prepares and performs the role of the chorus with a professional opera company. The course provides opportunities for artistic self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble skills, while offering exposure to the performance arts as a profession. <strong>PreReq:</strong> M 153 and permission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 253</td>
<td>Opera Production IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed for dance and music students and others interested in participating in a stage vocal and dance ensemble that prepares and performs the role of the chorus with a professional opera company. The course provides opportunities for artistic self-expression and continued development of individual and ensemble skills, while offering exposure to the performance arts as a profession. <strong>PreReq:</strong> M 252 and permission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 090</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fundamentals of Math precedes the algebra sequence of courses. This course is designed to develop skills in the four fundamental mathematical operations using whole numbers, fractions, decimal fractions, ratio, proportion, and percent. Business and consumer applications are also included. If time permits, applied geometry and an introduction to algebra will be included.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 100</td>
<td>Beginning Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on basic algebra fundamentals and is designed to prepare students for the Intermediate Algebra course. <strong>PreReq:</strong> MAT 090 or assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 103</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra is a thorough study of the fundamental laws of algebra, including adding, subtracting, multiplying, dividing, factoring, and simplifying polynomial, rational, and radical expressions. The course also will cover solving linear, quadratic, rational, and radical equations, including non-real complex solutions, as well as solving linear, compound, and absolute value inequalities. In addition, graphing linear equations, inequalities, and quadratic functions, solving systems of two equations in two variables, and using function notation will be covered, as well as applications of many of these algebraic concepts. Other topics will be covered as time permits. A scientific calculator is required for this course. <strong>PreReq:</strong> MAT 100 or assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 104</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Algebra is a comprehensive study of the fundamental laws of algebra, including exponents, linear and quadratic equations, polynomial and rational inequalities, system of equations, radicals and radical equations, functions and graphing, polynomials and polynomial equations, modeling, logarithms, complex numbers, augmented matrices, determinants, and regression. The course will provide analysis of graphs and linear systems in two or three variables, as well as applications of most of the topics listed above and others as time permits. A graphing calculator is required for this course. <strong>PreReq:</strong> MAT 103 or assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 105</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Trigonometry includes the study of circular functions and their graphs, working with the right triangle, unit circle, inverse circular functions, identities, conditional equations, the Law of Sines, the Law of Cosines, and other topics as time permits. <strong>PreReq:</strong> MAT 104 or assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 106</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calculus I is the first in a three-semester sequence of calculus courses. This course consists of the study of algebraic functions of one variable, the use of modern technology to enhance calculus knowledge, limits including the study of L'Hopital's Rule, differentiation and its various techniques, definite and indefinite integrals, including integration by substitution and logarithmic functions, and applications of the derivative and definite integral in geometry, science, engineering, business, medicine, and other fields. Other topics will be covered as time permits. <strong>PreReq:</strong> MAT 105 or assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 107</td>
<td>General Calculus and Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Calculus is an introduction to calculus and linear algebra concepts that are particularly useful in the study of economic and business administration. This course consists of the study of algebraic functions of both one and several variables, the use of modern technology to enhance calculus knowledge, differentiation and partial differentiation and their various techniques and applications to business such as marginal analysis and optimization including Lagrange Multipliers. Other topics may be covered as time permits. <strong>PreReq:</strong> MAT 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 108</td>
<td>Topics in Contemporary Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed to develop problem-solving skills by studying a wide range of contemporary applications of mathematics and to develop an appreciation of what mathematics is and how it is used today. The main goal of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the course is to give an introduction to the power and variety of mathematical techniques that are available to an educated member of society. Some of the great ideas of mathematics and how they can be used in everyday life will be explored, including but not limited to: set theory, logic and syllogisms, graph theory, number theory, algebraic models, modeling systems for both linear equations and inequalities, voting methodology, consumer mathematics, and descriptive statistics. This course does not satisfy the graduation requirements for an ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE degree. 
PreReq: MAT 103 or assessment

MAT 110 Calculus II
Calculus II with Analytic Geometry is the second in a three-semester sequence of calculus courses. This course consists of working with logarithms and other exponential functions, hyperbolic functions, inverse and hyperbolic trigonometric functions, numerous integration techniques including using tables, integration by parts, substitutions, partial fractions, improper integrals, continued work with L'Hopital's rule, sequences and series, convergence and comparison tests, using formulas to estimate integrals, and differential equations. The course also covers calculus involving three-dimensional space, vector operations including the dot product, projections, the cross product, parametric equations of lines, and three-dimensional plane operations with quadric surfaces, as well as selected topics in analytic geometry as time permits. PreReq: MAT 106

MAT 201 Calculus III
Calculus III is the final course in the three-semester sequence of calculus courses. This course is designed to prepare students to be successful in Differential Equations, Vector Analysis, Statics, Dynamics, and other upper-level mathematics, science, and engineering courses. The course consists of a thorough study of polar coordinates and parametric equations, vector analysis in calculus problems, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, centroids, directional derivatives, gradients, and multiple integrals including double integrals, triple integrals, changing variables involving polar coordinates, center of mass and moments of inertia, and many applications. In addition, there will be a thorough study of multiple integrals and their applications, including in cylindrical and spherical coordinates and change of variables using Jacobians. Topics from the field of vector analysis, such as vector fields, line integrals, Green's Theorem applications, surface integrals including applications and flux, and the use of matrices in various operations will also be covered. PreReq: MAT 110

MAT 202 Differential Equations
This course covers standard types of ordinary differential equations of first and second order, linear equations, solutions by series, and application to geometry and physical science. PreReq: MAT 201

MAT 203 Basic Statistics
This course is an introductory study of the fundamentals of modern statistics and probability. The main topics covered include descriptive methods, inductive statistics, probability, estimation, and tests of hypotheses, along with other topics as time allows. PreReq: MAT 104

MOA 109* Emergency Preparedness
This course is designed to provide health care professionals with an orientation for their possible future roles in disaster response. Focus will be on the importance of staying within the scope of practice of the profession. The course will also cover being prepared to meet the expectations of their employers, volunteering effectively, and being confident and safe responders.

MOA 110* Administrative Aspects I
This course covers the administrative skills needed as a health care team member, including effective telephone techniques, scheduling patients for appointments, management of facilities, records management, and use of office equipment.

MOA 113* Clinical Internship I
This course provides practical experience in the Medical Office Assistant field by working in various medical arenas.

MOA 114* Patient Care I
This course focuses on the application of skills learned in the classroom and lab in the internship. The course also introduces the basics of patient care, including Medical Asseptic and Infection Control, preparing a patient for examination, acquiring vital signs, and assisting the physician with patient exams.

MOA 121* Principles of Pharmacology
This course presents topics essential for a thorough understanding of drug sources, legislation relating to drugs, drug references and forms of drugs, drug classifications and actions, the medication order, and basic principles.

*indicates a technical course
### CATALOG COURSE LISTING WITH PREREQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MOA 123*</td>
<td>Insurance Billing and Coding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course covers a wide range of medical insurance topics, including types of health insurance, types of coverage, claims processing, abstracting from medical records, and current issues in medical insurance.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA 125*</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course defines prefixes, suffixes, and roots used to compose medical terms. The course will cover spelling, pronunciation, definitions and interpretation of terminology related to body structure, disease, diagnosis, and treatment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA 128*</td>
<td>Body Structure and Functions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course examines the complexities of human structure and function. The course emphasizes how tissues, organs, and body systems work together to carry out complex activities such as eating, learning and responding to stress, and interaction with other structures of the body.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA 133*</td>
<td>Administrative Aspects II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course covers the administrative skills needed as a health care team member managing specialized patient appointment scheduling, electronic medical records, and referrals. The course also examines the financial responsibilities of medical office assistants relating to posting of charges and payments and balancing of day sheets. PreReq: MOA 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA 134*</td>
<td>Patient Care II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course introduces cast application and removal, performing EKG’s, and patient teaching. The course also covers how to prepare and administer various forms of medication. PreReq: MOA 114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA 135*</td>
<td>Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course provides practical experience in the Medical Office Assistant field by working in various medical arenas. PreReq: MOA 113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA 136*</td>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course addresses the role and function of the professional in the clinical laboratory setting. Topics include safety, Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act of 1988 (CLIA), government regulations, and quality assurance in the laboratory. The course examines concepts and procedures in different departments of the laboratory, including specimen collection and performance of CLIA 88 low and or moderate complexity testing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA 137*</td>
<td>Professional Issues</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course focuses on the basic concept of professional practice of medicine and the role and function of the medical assistant. The course examines personal and professional characteristics and legal and ethical standards for medical assistants, explores professional and personal therapeutic communication, and addresses time management and goal setting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA 295*</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This experience is designed to provide the student with purposeful occupational experience in the Medical Office Assistant field. Each experience is individualized. A training plan is created for each student in conjunction with the training site to provide experience related to the skills and knowledge acquired in the program. Students must have completed 85% of their required course hours, be in good standing, and have instructor and administration approval.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 111</td>
<td>Introduction to Media Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course concentrates on the application of three media technologies: interactive multimedia, desktop video, and desktop publishing. The course covers the history, evolution, and present and future applications of these technologies. PreReq: A 121 and permission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 112</td>
<td>Media Technology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is an overview of technology as it applies to mass media today. The course emphasizes the access of information via the Internet as well as reviewing, creating, and publishing Web pages. PreReq: MT 111 and permission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 113</td>
<td>Media Technology II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a continuation of MT 111 and MT 112. It includes creating, designing, and posting more advanced Web pages and forms as well as editing images and graphics for Web pages. The course also covers the basics of streaming video on the Web site. PreReq: MT 112 and permission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 114</td>
<td>Media Technology III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a continuation of MT 113. It concentrates on the advanced applications of various media technologies used in a creative way to produce the college yearbook as well as media for the local cable television station. PreReq: MT 113 and permission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*indicates a technical course
NET 125* Introduction to Net+ 3
This course will introduce the various networking concepts and technologies for students interested in becoming network administrators. Safety and proper tool usage will be reinforced. Key topics include protocols, topologies, hardware, client and server configuration, network services, and network security. In addition, the course will provide hands-on experience in configuration, troubleshooting, and maintenance of networks.

NET 195* Certification Training Lab NET+ 3
This course is designed to give the second semester student supervised practice with computerized testing. Students will apply previously learned skills and concepts in preparation for the CompTIA Network+ Examination. Practice test banks will be used to simulate the exams. Students will take practice tests, review answers, research incorrect answers, and obtain correct answers. The actual exam is scheduled when the student feels prepared for it.

NUR 103* PN Success 3
This course provides an orientation to the Practical Nursing program. The course includes math for medication administration, basic computer use, and strategies to learn and test well.

NUR 106* Foundations of Nursing KSPN 4
This course utilizes the nursing standards of practice based on principles of biology, psychosocial, spiritual and cultural to meet the needs of clients throughout the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on basic nursing skills, patient safety and therapeutic communication. Concepts and skills are enhanced in subsequent courses.

NUR 117* Pharmacology KSPN 4
This course introduces the principles of pharmacology and drug classifications. The course also covers the effects of selected medication on the human body. The nursing process is used as the framework for ensuring safe and effective nursing care for clients across the lifespan. PreReq: NUR 103

NUR 122* Medical Surgical Nursing I KSPN 4
This course focuses on the effect of disorders of selected systems throughout the lifespan and applies the nursing process in meeting basic needs. Health promotion and maintenance, rehabilitation and continuity of care are emphasized. The role of the practical nurse is incorporated throughout. PreReq: NUR 106, NUR 126

NUR 126* Foundations of Nursing Clinical I KSPN 2
This clinical course explores the art and science of nursing. The course will focus on the nursing process, cultural and spiritual awareness, communication, data collection, performance of basic nursing skills, and documentation. The course will also introduce the principles of safe medication administration.

NUR 127* Medical-Surgical Nursing I Clinical KSPN 3
This course provides practical experience in simulated and actual care situations dealing with selected systems throughout the lifespan. The course will use acute and long-term care settings and will focus on critical thinking and clinical decision-making skills, principles of leadership for the practical nurse, and multi-task management skills for transition as a practical nurse. Note: Medication administration competency evaluations in NUR 126 must be passed in order to dispense and administer medications in this clinical experience PreReq: NUR 106, NUR 126

NUR 130* IV Therapy for LPN 3
This course is designed to prepare the LPN to start, maintain, troubleshoot, and discontinue intravenous infusions safely and in accordance with Kansas statute and regulations. The course consists of online learning, 10 hours on-site clinical experience, and 2 hours on site for the final written exam. The course is also appropriate for RNs wanting to learn basic IV therapy or to refresh their skills may also take the course. Highland Community College Technical Center is approved as a provider of continuing nursing education by the Kansas State Board of Nursing. This course offering is approved for 32 contact hours applicable for LPN relicensure or 20 contact hours for RNs. Kansas State Board of Nursing Provider: available upon request.

NUR 150* Gerontology KSPN 2
This course explores issues related to the aging adult using the nursing process as the organizing framework. The course also examines the impact of ageism, alterations in physiological and psychosocial functioning, and the role of the practical nurse in caring for older adult clients.

NUR 156* Mental Health Nursing KSPN 2
This course explores basic concepts and trends in mental health nursing as well as therapeutic modalities and client behavior management. The course will emphasize the nursing process and meeting the basic human needs of the mental health client.

*indicates a technical course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 157*</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing KSPN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>This course focuses on pre-natal and post-natal maternal nursing care, as well as the care of children from infancy to adolescence. The course emphasizes normal reproduction and frequently occurring biological, cultural, spiritual, and psychosocial needs of the child-bearing and child-rearing family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 159*</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing II KSPN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>This course focuses on the effect of disorders of selected systems throughout the lifespan and applies the nursing process in meeting basic needs. Prevention, rehabilitation, and continuity of care are emphasized. The role of the practical nurse is incorporated throughout.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 162*</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>This course focuses on developing a deeper understanding of the nursing process and critical thinking in the work environment. The course will present scenarios, case studies, practice tests, and ATI test performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 163*</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership &amp; Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>This course focuses on the skills needed to set and meet goals within a nursing workplace setting, including management, delegation, evaluation, and time and resource management within the scope of practice of the LPN in Kansas. Legal and ethical standards are also presented as guides to behaviors of the nurse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 168*</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing Clinical KSPN</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This clinical course applies concepts from Maternal Child I. Emphasis is placed on the nursing process and meeting the basic needs of the maternal child client.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 170*</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing II Clinical KSPN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This experience uses simulated and actual care situations of selected systems throughout the lifespan, utilizing acute ADN long-term care settings. An emphasis is placed on critical thinking and clinical decision-making skill development. Principles of leadership for the practical nurse will be implemented, as well as multi-task management skills for transition as a practical nurse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 172*</td>
<td>Clinical Simulations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This clinical course uses both moderate and high fidelity manikins in a variety of clinical situations designed to give students a safe environment to test clinical understanding and competence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 201</td>
<td>Certified Nurse Aide</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>This course is based on the Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE) Certified Nurse Aide Curriculum Guidelines (90 Hours) and prepares individuals to take the State certification exam. The course focuses on the responsibilities of the nurse aide working as a member of the health team in caring for residents of long term care facilities. The course includes basic anatomy and physiology, communication skills, measurement of vital signs, and procedures to help meet the hygiene, nutrition, and rehabilitation needs of older individuals. Students who successfully complete this course and pass the State exam will be qualified to become a practicing Kansas Certified Nurse Aide (CNA). PreReq: Permission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 202</td>
<td>Certified Medication Aide</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>This course is based on the Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE) Medication Aide Curriculum and prepares individuals to take the State certification exam. The course focuses on the responsibilities associated with medication administration, including drug dosage calculations. Students who successfully complete this course and pass the State exam will be qualified to become a practicing Kansas Certified Medication Aide (CMA). PreReq: Kansas Certified Nurse Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 203</td>
<td>Certified Medication Aide Certification Update I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Provides continued certification for the Certified Medication Aide. PreReq: Permission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 206</td>
<td>Social Service Designee</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course prepares the individual for the role of Social Services Designee in an adult care facility. The course examines the impact of aging changes on the psychosocial and physical needs of long-term care residents. The course also covers the specific responsibilities and functions of the Social Services Designee with residents and as a member of the healthcare team. PreReq: Permission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 220*</td>
<td>LPN to RN Transition</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This online course prepares the licensed practical nurse to perform as a registered nurse by expanding the LPN knowledge base and exploring the scope of practice of the RN. The course begins with a review of nursing process, communication, client teaching, and critical thinking. Also covered are the philosophy of associate degree nursing as well as the philosophy and objectives of the LPN to RN completion program. The scope and the standards of practice for the professional RN are stressed. In addition, the results of clinical practice are presented.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
of entrance testing provide a blueprint for the LPN student to use for content review and remediation. This course addresses program outcomes 1, 5, and 7. PreReq: Current Kansas LPN license and BS 104, PSY 101, PSY 205, BS 203, SP 101 or SP 105 or ENG 102, BUS 130 or BUS 181

NUR 225* Advanced Nursing Skills 3
The purpose of this combination course is to prepare the LPN to perform a thorough health assessment of clients, to provide IV fluid, blood, and pharmacologic therapy for clients, and to perform advanced technical skills in the areas of airway management, sterile procedures, and cardiac monitoring in preparation for clinical experiences. This course addresses Program Outcomes 1-5.

NUR 230* Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing 5
This combined lecture/discussion and clinical course focuses on the client need for physiologic integrity. The four primary areas addressed are basic and complex care and comfort, pharmacological and parenteral therapy management, reduction of client risk, and physiologic adaptation. Nursing process, caring, communication and documentation and teaching/learning are integrated throughout the course. PreReq: NUR 220, NUR 225

NUR 235* Advanced Mental Health Nursing 3
This combined lecture/discussion and clinical course focuses on the client need for care and support in times of stress, crisis, and acute or chronic mental illness. The course will explore selected mental illnesses and their treatment modalities, care for clients with dependencies (substance and non-substance), care for clients in crisis and care for clients and families experiencing end of life. Critical thinking, nursing process, caring, therapeutic communication and documentation, and teaching/learning are integrated throughout the course.

NUR 240* Nurse as Manager of Care 2
This online course focuses on the principles of management used in professional nursing. The course covers client and staff safety as well as legal and ethical issues pertaining to management. Also covered are topics in delegation, client, time, and resource management, evaluation, patient teaching, and communication skills with a multidisciplinary health care team. This course addresses program outcomes 4, 5, and 6. PreReq: NUR 220, NUR 225, NUR 230, NUR 235, NUR 245

NUR 245* High Risk Maternal-Child Nursing 2
This lecture/discussion course provides content needed for the registered nurse to care for the high-risk maternal, newborn, and pediatric client not covered in the basic LPN curriculum. The nursing process, developmental age, communication, and pharmacology are integrated into this course. PreReq: NUR 220, NUR 225, NUR 230, NUR 235

NUR 250* Professional Nursing Practicum 4
This clinical course is the capstone course for the LPN to RN Completion program. Students will demonstrate novice competency as a professional nurse by managing and providing care for a culturally, economically, medically, developmentally, and socially diverse clientele in a variety of clinical settings. Students will develop and implement plans of care using critical thinking and the nursing process, employ therapeutic communication, support physiologic and psychosocial integrity and promote a safe environment for clients. PreReq: NUR 220, NUR 235, NUR 230, NUR 225, NUR 240, NUR 245

PE 103 Volleyball (WVA) 1
This course is for women participating in volleyball at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of volleyball.

PE 104 Basketball (WVA) 1
This course is for women participating in basketball at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of basketball.

PE 105 Football (MVA) 1
This course is for men participating in football at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of football.

PE 106 Basketball (MVA) 1
This course is for men participating in basketball at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of basketball.

PE 107 Dance Team I 1
This performance class is specifically for members of the Classy Lassies dance group, which represents the college at athletic events and school activities. Auditions are required for admission. The course emphasizes development of technical and choreographical skills for performance.

*indicates a technical course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 108</td>
<td>Dance Team II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This performance class is specifically for members of the Classy Lassies dance group, which represents the college at athletic events and school activities. Auditions are required for admission. The course emphasizes development of technical and choreographical skills for performance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PreReq: PE 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 109</td>
<td>PE for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course for prospective elementary teachers examines the practice of organized play activity. The course includes a study of the meaning of play, values of supervised play, and selection of games and activities. The course will also cover writing objectives and making lesson plans, unit plans, and a yearly plan. Different styles of teaching and how to evaluate programs and students will also be covered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 110</td>
<td>Rules and Officiating I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers how to officiate the sports of football and volleyball. The course will examine rules and the development of officiating philosophies as a basis for judgment and decision making.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 111</td>
<td>History and Principals of PE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the historical development and foundation areas of physical education in America.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 112</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the physical, mental, emotional, social, and spiritual components of health that affect the whole human being. The course will include an introduction to the interdependency and relationships between such topics as mental/emotional health, drug use, drug misuse, drug abuse, physical fitness, nutrition, consumer health, human sexuality, death and dying, community health, environmental health, and diseases.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 113</td>
<td>First Aid and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on identifying and eliminating potentially hazardous conditions in various situations, recognizing emergencies, and making appropriate decisions for first aid care. The course covers the knowledge and skills that people in the workplace need to give immediate care to an ill or injured person until more advanced medical care arrives.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 114</td>
<td>Track (WVA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for women participating in track and field at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of track and field.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 115</td>
<td>Softball (WVA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for women participating in softball at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of softball.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 116</td>
<td>Track (MVA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for men participating in track and field at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of track and field.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 117</td>
<td>Baseball (MVA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for men participating in baseball at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of baseball.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 118</td>
<td>Cross Country I (MVA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for men participating in cross country at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of cross country.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 119</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers the basic skills, fundamentals, knowledge of the rules, and strategies of the game of tennis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 120</td>
<td>Track (MVA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for men participating in track and field at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of track and field.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 121</td>
<td>Volleyball I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed to provide instruction in the basic skills of volleyball, including the forearm pass, overhead set, spike, and overhand serve. Elementary offenses and defenses will also be covered in the course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 122</td>
<td>Archery</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides the basic skills, fundamentals, and general information about the leisure sport of archery. The course will introduce the skills, general rules, safety, and techniques related to the sport of archery, with emphasis on acquisition of skills.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 123</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides a study of the historical background, philosophy, and principles of the field of physical education. The course will also offer some practical experience in this area.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 124</td>
<td>Weightlifting I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course offers an individualized weightlifting program designed to improve physical health, well-being, and strength.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 125</td>
<td>Introduction to Recreation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed for the student interested in a career in recreation. Various recreational activities are included in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*indicates a technical course
this class along with opportunities for practical experience. The student is also given the opportunity to work in a recreational setting in the community.

**PE 126 Physical Fitness Management** 1
This course is designed to provide each student the opportunity to develop the knowledge and skills essential for maintaining a fitness lifestyle.

**PE 127 Cheerleading I** 1
This performance course is for members of the college spirit group of cheerleaders, yell leaders, and mascots. The course emphasizes the development of physical and technical skills, including jumps, stunts, cheers, chants, conditioning, and safety for performing at athletic events and other school activities. **PreReq:** PE 127

**PE 128 Cheerleading II** 1
This performance course is for members of the college spirit group of cheerleaders, yell leaders, and mascots. The course emphasizes the development of physical and technical skills, including jumps, stunts, cheers, chants, conditioning, and safety for performing at athletic events and other school activities. **PreReq:** PE 127

**PE 129 Basketball I** 1
This course is designed to develop skills fundamental to playing basketball. The course will focus on strategies that are necessary for team play.

**PE 134 Golf** 1
This course will cover the history, rules, fundamental techniques, proper use of the clubs, and courtesies of the game of golf.

**PE 135 Running Awareness** 1
This course covers the proper mechanics of running and training, exercise benefits, fitness programs, warm-ups, and cool downs. The course will also emphasize cardiovascular fitness.

**PE 136 Baseball Conditioning I** 1
This course is designed to improve individual physical strength and endurance through a strength program and conditioning drills. Enrollment is limited to those enrolled in activities courses such as baseball and softball.

**PE 137 Basketball Conditioning I - Men** 1
This course provides weight training and conditioning for the men’s basketball program. Enrollment is limited to those enrolled in basketball activity courses.

**PE 138 Basketball Conditioning I - Women** 1
This course provides weight training and conditioning for the women’s basketball program. Enrollment is limited to those enrolled in basketball activity courses.

**PE 139 Lifetime Fitness** 2
This course is designed to provide an individual exercise and fitness evaluation and program. The course will focus on how to develop and maintain a fitness lifestyle.

**PE 139A Lifetime Fitness** 3
This course is designed to provide each student pursuing the field of personal fitness training with the knowledge to build an individual exercise program, including cardiovascular, strength, and flexibility, essential for maintaining a fitness lifestyle. The course will also cover nutrition, weight management, and body composition. This course is part of an Applied Science Degree program and offers preparation for the National Council of Strength and Fitness personal trainer exam. **PreReq:** Permission

**PE 140 Advanced Weightlifting and Conditioning** 1
This course provides an individualized program to improve health, well-being, and strength through weightlifting, conditioning drills, and agility drills.

**PE 141 PE for Men** 1
This course focuses on improving strength and overall fitness through exercise. The course will demonstrate how to apply exercises to improve fitness.

**PE 143 Introduction to Athletic Training I** 3
This course provides an overview of the athletic training profession and the field of sports medicine. The course will cover the different aspects of an athletic trainer’s job and provide an opportunities for practical experience and observation in this field.

**PE 147 Cross Country I (WVA)** 1
This course is for women participating in cross country at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of cross country.
PE 149 Softball Conditioning I 1
This course is designed to improve athleticism, both mental and physical. The course will focus on techniques used in the following aspects of softball: hitting, pitching, fielding, and base running.

PE 150 Personal Trainer Field Experience I 1
This course provides a beginning hands-on experience for students pursuing a personal fitness trainer degree. The course will provide instruction and experience in how to interact with people participating in a personal training program. The course will include application of exercise theory to fitness machine workouts. This course is part of an Applied Science Degree program and offers preparation for the National Council of Strength and Fitness personal trainer exam.

PE 150A Personal Trainer Field Experience II 1
This second semester course provides additional hands-on experience for students pursuing a personal fitness trainer degree. This course focuses on a more comprehensive approach to wellness. Students will work with staff members of the college wellness center and will follow a program provided by the trainer to help individuals obtain their fitness goals. Students may also work with various athletic groups or clubs with pre-written programs. This course is part of an Applied Science Degree program and offers preparation for the National Council of Strength and Fitness personal trainer exam. PreReq: PE 150

PE 150B Personal Trainer Field Experience III 1
This third semester course provides additional hands-on experience for students pursuing a personal fitness trainer degree. This course provides experience in writing and executing comprehensive wellness programs with the input of the trainer. This course is part of an Applied Science Degree program and offers preparation for the National Council of Strength and Fitness personal trainer exam. PreReq: PE 150A

PE 150C Personal Trainer Field Experience IV 1
This fourth semester course is designed to provide each student pursuing the field of personal fitness training more experience outside of the college wellness center and campus. The student will be able to job shadow or interact with area fitness facilities. This course is part of an Applied Science Degree program and offers preparation for the National Council of Strength and Fitness personal trainer exam. PreReq: PE 150B

PE 151 Clinical Experience Athletic Training I 2
This course will provide students with an introduction to clinical experiences in the Highland Community College Athletic Training Education Program. There will be application of introductory skills through laboratory practice and clinical experiences in practical settings. PreReq: Permission

PE 151B Clinical Experience Athletic Training II 2
This course will provide an intermediate level of clinical experiences in the Highland Community College Athletic Training Education Program. There will be application of intermediate skills through laboratory practice and clinical experiences in practical settings. PreReq: PE 151

PE 151C Clinical Experience Athletic Training III 2
This course will provide an advanced level of clinical experiences in the Highland Community College Athletic Training Education Program. There will be application of advanced skill modules through laboratory practice and clinical experiences in practical settings. PreReq: PE 151B

PE 151D Clinical Experience Athletic Training IV 2
This course will provide a professional level of clinical experiences in the Highland Community College Athletic Training Education Program. There will be application of professional skills through laboratory practice and clinical experiences in practical settings. PreReq: PE 151C

PE 203 Volleyball II (WVA) 1
This course is for women participating in volleyball at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of volleyball. PreReq: PE 103

PE 204 Basketball II (WVA) 1
This course is for women participating in basketball at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of basketball. PreReq: PE 104

PE 205 Football II (MVA) 1
This course is for men participating in football at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of football. PreReq: PE 105

PE 206 Basketball II (MVA) 1
This course is for men participating in basketball at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of basketball. PreReq: PE 106
### CATALOG COURSE LISTING WITH PREREQUISITES

*indicates a technical course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 207</td>
<td>Dance Team III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This performance class is specifically for members of the Classy Lassies dance group, which represents the college at athletic events and school activities. Auditions are required for admission. The course emphasizes development of technical and choreographical skills for performance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PreReq:</strong> PE 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 208</td>
<td>Dance Team IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This performance class is specifically for members of the Classy Lassies dance group, which represents the college at athletic events and school activities. Auditions are required for admission. The course emphasizes development of technical and choreographical skills for performance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PreReq:</strong> PE 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 210</td>
<td>Advanced Concepts of Personal Training</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Released by the National Council on Strength &amp; Fitness (NCSF), this is an intensive cumulative core course designed to prepare students for the NCSF National Certified Personal Trainer Exam. The course covers all the areas required for the exam and will include lessons with textbook reviews, presentations, and study guide sessions, as well as lab activities for each lesson or chapter of the textbook. There will be three hours lecture and two hours lab per week. <strong>PreReq:</strong> Permission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 214</td>
<td>Track II (WVA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for women participating in track and field at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of track and field. <strong>PreReq:</strong> PE 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 215</td>
<td>Softball II (WVA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for women participating in softball at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of softball. <strong>PreReq:</strong> PE 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 216</td>
<td>Track II (MVA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for men participating in track and field at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of track and field. <strong>PreReq:</strong> PE 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 218</td>
<td>Cross Country II (MVA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for men participating in cross country at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of cross country. <strong>PreReq:</strong> PE 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 220</td>
<td>Theory of Coaching Basketball</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers all phases of the game of basketball and is designed to provide a foundation for those interested in coaching basketball. The course will include developing a coaching philosophy, motivational techniques, offensive and defensive strategies, and developing a basketball program.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 222</td>
<td>Theory of Coaching Football</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers the history of the sport of football, theories of coaching, and fundamental coaching techniques.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 223</td>
<td>Theory of Coaching Baseball</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers the basic fundamentals of coaching the sport of baseball. The course will focus specifically on pitching, catching, infield and outfield positions, and hitting. The course will also cover how to deal with individual players and the correction of common faults.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 224</td>
<td>Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides a practical study of injury recognition, preventative measures, evaluation techniques, supportive taping methods, and basic modalities and rehabilitation used in the management of athletic injuries.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 225</td>
<td>Theory of Coaching Volleyball</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an understanding of the game of volleyball from a coaching perspective. The course will cover developing a personal coaching philosophy, organization of practices, teaching fundamentals, game strategies, working with individual athletes, team dynamics, team and program management, and professional development. The course will consider all levels of volleyball competition.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 227</td>
<td>Cheerleading III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This performance course is for members of the college spirit group of cheerleaders, yell leaders, and mascots. The course emphasizes the development of physical and technical skills, including jumps, stunts, cheers, chants, conditioning, and safety for performing at athletic events and other school activities. <strong>PreReq:</strong> PE 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 228</td>
<td>Cheerleading IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This performance course is for members of the college spirit group of cheerleaders, yell leaders, and mascots. The course emphasizes the development of physical and technical skills, including jumps, stunts, cheers, chants, conditioning, and safety for performing at athletic events and other school activities. <strong>PreReq:</strong> PE 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 236</td>
<td>Baseball Conditioning II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The course will focus on techniques for improving hitting, pitching, fielding, and base running. The course is designed to make the student a better athlete both mentally and physically. <strong>PreReq:</strong> PE 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PE 237 Advanced Basketball Conditioning- Men 1
This course covers preseason conditioning for men's varsity basketball. The course will focus on proper weight training techniques and running principles. **PreReq: PE 137**

PE 238 Advanced Basketball Conditioning - Women 1
This course covers preseason conditioning for women's varsity basketball. The course will focus on proper weight training techniques and running principles. **PreReq: PE 138**

PE 240 Advanced Weightlifting & Conditioning II 1
This course provides an individualized program to improve health, well-being, and strength through weightlifting, conditioning drills, and agility drills.

PE 241 Weightlifting II 1
This course offers an individualized weightlifting program designed to improve physical health, well-being, and strength.

PE 243 Introduction to Athletic Training II 3
This course covers documentation of athletic injuries, principles of therapeutic modalities, and methods of therapeutic exercise. **PreReq: PE 143 and permission**

PE 245 Baseball II (MVA) 1
The course will focus on techniques for improving hitting, pitching, fielding, and base running. The course is designed to make the student a better athlete both mentally and physically. **PreReq: PE 117**

PE 247 Cross Country II (WVA) 1
This course is for women participating in cross country at the collegiate level. The course is designed to improve skill and knowledge in all areas of cross country. **PreReq: PE 118**

PE 249 Softball Conditioning II 1
The course will focus on techniques for improving hitting, pitching, fielding, and base running. The course is designed to make the student a better athlete both mentally and physically. **PreReq: PE 149**

PE 250 Exercise Physiology 3
This course examines the fundamental physiological processes that operate during exercise. The course will emphasize integrating systems and organs into a functional whole. Laboratory work will provide experience in evaluating exercise stress by motion methods and equipment. **PreReq: BS 105**

PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3
This course provides a study of major philosophical ideas of the Western world from the time of Plato to the present. The course will present a broad overview of the history of philosophy and the thoughts of major philosophers. Emphasis will be placed on showing relationships between current societies and significant philosophical ideas.

PHI 102 Introduction to Ethics 3
This course provides a survey of ethical theories as they apply to the quest for human happiness and “the good life.” The principles of moral reasoning and good reasoning will be considered and emphasis will be placed on the views of leading moral philosophers of the western tradition, such as Aristotle, Kant, Mill, Nietzsche, and others. The course will also focus on the applications of moral theory to practice.

PHI 105 Religions of the World 3
This course provides an objective and impartial survey of the major religious systems of the world, including Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

PHO 101 Photography I (Basic) 3
This is a basic course that includes familiarization with the digital single lens reflex camera and its technical controls. The course covers the use of camera functions: lenses, exposure, f-stops, and shutter speeds. Digital printing methods and the use of Photoshop as image editing tool will be included. Students will also be introduced to silver based materials and darkroom printmaking. Emphasis will be placed on self-expression, compositional skills, and the aesthetic importance of the image. Students must have access to a digital SLR camera with the ability for manual control and RAW image capture.

PHO 103 Photography II (Advanced Black and White) 3
This is an advanced photography course in the refinement of the gelatin silver black and white image. The technical controls of the photographic materials, film and paper, will be stressed through an introduction to the zone system. The process of previsualization and experimental darkroom manipulations will be explored. Students will also be introduced to studio lighting systems, SLR digital cameras, and advanced digital workflow techniques. **PreReq: PHO 101**

*indicates a technical course
PHO 107 History of Photography 3
This course provides an introduction to the history of still photography as an art medium. The course will cover developments of the photographic image from 1839 to the present. Emphasis will be placed on individual artists, artistic movements, and photography as a communication tool.

PHO 108 Applied Photography I 1
This course is designed for the student with an interest in commercial photography. The student will have supervised assignments in a field relating to their professional interests. Such areas may include, but are not limited to, portraiture, fashion, industrial, or illustration photography. The class will meet one hour per week, with additional hours arranged as necessary. PreReq: PHO 101

PHO 109 Studio Photography I 1
This course is designed for the student with an interest in fine arts photography. The course will provide an opportunity to explore the possibilities of self-expression with the photographic image. Students may elect to explore non-silver (alternative) photographic processes as well, including, but not limited to, palladium printing, salted paper prints, carbon, or kallitype prints. The course will meet one hour per week, with additional hours arranged as necessary. PreReq: PHO 101

PHO 200 Photography III (Color) 3
This is an advanced course using digital technologies to examine, explore, and apply color theory in photographic works. The course will focus on the advanced use of Photoshop, color balancing, and management systems in digital printing. The emphasis of the course is on self-expression using color as a tool for mood and emotional value. Students must have access to a high quality digital SLR camera with the ability for manual control and RAW image capture. PreReq: PHO 101

PHO 205 Lighting Techniques 3
This course provides an introduction to the physical laws of light and photographic lighting techniques. The course will cover terminology and lighting techniques for form, texture, and separation, using both portraiture and still life. Assignments will include controls and exposure of natural, tungsten, and strobe lighting systems. PreReq: PHO 101

PHO 206 Photography IV (Large Format) 3
This course covers basic theory and practical applications in the use of the view camera, including exposure techniques and related processing systems. The course introduces sheet film development and view camera operations. Assignments will be given in architecture, product and advertising, and fine art photography. Studio lighting techniques with tungsten and strobe systems will be used. PreReq: PHO 200, PHO 103

PHO 208 Applied Photography II 1
This is an advanced course designed for the student with professional goals in commercial photography. The student will continue to concentrate on a series of photographs that will relate to their professional interests in a specific field. The class will meet one hour per week, with additional hours arranged as necessary. PreReq: PHO 108

PHO 209 Studio Photography II 1
This advanced course is designed for the student with professional goals in the photographic fine arts. Students will continue to explore the photographic image as a tool for self-expression. Students may elect to work with traditional or non-traditional processes. The course will meet one hour per week, with additional hours arranged as necessary.

PHO 210 Landscape Photography 3
This course allows students to work in the natural environments of the landscape. The goal of the course is to expand technical and aesthetic photographic skills by working in practical and unique field locations. Daily field sessions and lectures will be scheduled as well as individual assistance. The student will select a field project of their choice. Topics could include, but are not limited to, fine art landscape, wildlife, macro, and portrait location photography. PreReq: PHO 101

PHO 210A Landscape Photography 3
This course allows students to work in the natural environments of the landscape. The goal of the course is to expand technical and aesthetic photographic skills by working in practical and unique field locations. Daily field sessions and lectures will be scheduled as well as individual assistance. The student will select a field project of their choice. Topics could include, but are not limited to, fine art landscape, wildlife, macro, and portrait location photography. PreReq: PHO 101

PHO 260 Portfolio Preparation 1
Provides individuals with the necessary skills and knowledge to design and prepare a portfolio. A finished portfolio can be helpful in seeking educational goals such as scholarships or entrance requirements, or utilized in seeking employment. PreReq: Permission

*indicates a technical course
POL 100 United States Government  3
This course focuses on the political arena and public affairs of the national government of the United States. The course will examine the development of constitutional principles and issues, such as civil liberties, the role of political parties, and the structure and function of the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of the United States government.

POL 101 Introduction to Political Science  3
This course provides a survey of the field of political science. The course will cover the nature of politics and political power, the institutions of government and how they make decisions, enforce rules, and decide conflicts about policies, the nature of public opinion and political participation, major political ideologies and philosophers of politics, and politics in the international realm. The course will focus on American politics but will also provide some comparison with other nations.

POL 115 State and Local Government  3
This course examines the interrelationships between the federal, state, and local branches of the United States government. Current events will be discussed as they relate to state and local governmental entities. The course will also emphasize the impact of government on daily life.

PS 101 College Physical Science  5
This course provides a study of major concepts in modern science. The course will focus on physics, chemistry, geology, meteorology, and astronomy. Some consideration will be given to the problems of energy and the environment. This course is designed for those with no previous background in physical science and will include laboratory experience. PreReq: MAT 100

PS 102 Concepts of Physics  4
This course provides a qualitative introduction to the science of physics and examines principles from classic, relativity, and quantum theories. The course will cover motion, forces, energy, thermodynamics, waves, electromagnetism, atomic physics, special and general relativity. This course is intended as a broad-based introduction to physics for students who are not majoring in science. Three hours of lecture and 1.5 hours of lab per week. PreReq: MAT100 or assessment

PS 104 Physical Geology  4
The course offers an introduction to the basic principles of geology. The course covers geological measuring techniques, minerals and rocks, internal processes such as plate tectonics, earthquakes and volcanos, and surface processes such as streams, coasts, mass movement, and glaciers. This course is intended as a broad-based introduction to geology for students who are not majoring in science. Three hours of lecture and 1.5 hours of lab per week.

PS 107 General Chemistry  5
This course includes a survey of chemistry with special emphasis on solutions and biochemistry. This course is for students who have not had the equivalent of one year of high school chemistry. The course is designed for students majoring in scientific and technological fields such as allied health and agriculture. Three hours of lecture and three hours of lab.

PS 108 Astronomy  4
This course provides a qualitative introduction to the nature of the solar system and beyond. The course will cover the celestial sphere, astronomical observation techniques, the planets and moons, asteroids and comets, the Sun, the lives and evolution of stars, pulsars, black holes, galaxies and dark matter. This course is intended as a broad-based introduction to astronomy for students who are not majoring in science. Three hours of lecture and 1.5 hours of lab per week. PreReq: MAT 100 or assessment

PS 111 College Chemistry I  5
This course provides a college-level introduction to chemistry. The course is intended for those students majoring in technological and scientific fields such as engineering, pre-medical, pre-veterinary, pre-pharmacy, pre-dentistry, etc. This is also the PreReq: usite course for further chemistry studies in organic chemistry, biochemistry, etc. The course will focus on the study of chemical compounds, their properties and reactions, and the scientific laws which determine their behavior. Topics include basic chemical concepts, calculations with chemical formulas and equations, chemical reactions, thermochemistry, modern theories of the atom and electronic structure, chemical periodicity, and chemical bonds. This is the first semester of a two-semester sequence. PreReq: High school chemistry, MAT 103, or permission

PS 112 College Chemistry II  5
This course is a continuation of PS 111 and is designed for students whose studies will continue in science or engineering. This is also a part of the required pre-professional course load. Topics include crystals and solids, reaction kinetics, chemical equilibrium, solution chemistry including acid-base and complex-ion equilibria, thermodynamics, and electrochemistry. There is also a brief discussion of organic chemistry, biochemistry, and nuclear chemistry. PreReq: PS 111

*indicates a technical course
PS 203 General Physics I 5
This course includes the study of units, physical quantities and vectors, motion, forces and equilibrium, oscillations and waves, gravitation, work, energy, and thermodynamics. This course is designed for students who require algebra-based physics. Three hours of lecture and three hours of lab per week. PreReq: MAT 104

PS 204 General Physics II 5
This course continues PS 203 and includes the study of electricity, magnetism, electromagnetic induction, electromagnetic waves, optics, and atomic and nuclear physics. This is a second semester course for students who require algebra-based physics. Three hours of lecture, one hour of recitation and two hours of lab per week. PreReq: PS 203

PS 210 Organic Chemistry I 5
This course is the first of a two-semester sequence. Fundamental topics studied will include hybridization, bond and molecular orbitals, stereochemistry, acids and bases, chemical radicals, kinetics, thermodynamics, conformational analysis, and molecular structure. These topics will be applied to alkanes, haloalkanes, alkenes, and alcohols. Spectroscopic techniques including NMR, IR, and mass spec will be applied to structure determination of organic molecules. PreReq: PS 203, PS 111, PS 112, and permission

PS 212 Organic Chemistry II 5
This course is the second of a two-semester sequence. Fundamental topics studied will include a continuation of all topics from the first semester and their application to chemical synthesis and structure determination. These topics will be applied to aldehydes and ketones, carboxylic acids and their derivatives, amines, aromaticity, benzene and its derivatives, organometallic compounds, conjugated and unconjugated unsaturated systems, and pericyclic reactions. Selected applications to biochemistry, medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry, and industrial chemistry will also be discussed. PreReq: PS 210 and permission

PS 215 College Physics I 5
This course covers in detail the analysis of units, physical quantities and vectors, motion, forces and equilibrium, oscillations and waves, gravitation, work, energy, and thermodynamics. This is a first semester course for students who require calculus-based physics such as engineering, chemistry, physics, and pre-med majors. Three hours of lecture, one hour of recitation and two hours of lab per week. PreReq: MAT 110 may be taken concurrently

PS 216 College Physics II 5
This course continues PS 215 and includes the study of electricity, magnetism, electromagnetic induction, electromagnetic waves, optics, and atomic and nuclear physics. This is a second semester course for students who require calculus-based physics such as engineering, chemistry, physics and pre-med majors. Three hours of lecture and one hour of recitation and two hours of lab per week. PreReq: PS 215

PSY 101 General Psychology 3
This general survey course provides a broad background in the principles and applications of scientific psychology. The course will focus on the principles and proponents of psychological theories and methods of scientific inquiry, as well as the biological basis of behavior, including physiology of the brain and nervous system and the accompanying sensory systems and perceptual processes. The course also covers learning theories and cognitive processes, theories and applications of motivation and emotion, the major phases of human life span development, and the major theories of personality, including disorders, treatments, therapies and how human interaction is influenced by the individual, group, and environment.

PSY 202 Child Psychology 3
This course is a study of child development from conception to adolescence. The course will cover the physical, intellectual, emotional, and social aspects of personality. Genetic predisposition and environmental influences will also be reviewed. PreReq: PSY 101

PSY 205 Human Growth and Development 3
This course focuses on human development using normative scales for physical, intellectual, emotional, language, social, and personality development. The process of human growth and development across biological beginnings, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood, and end of life will be presented. Environmental and biological influences that affect development are also reviewed.

PSY 206 Social Psychology 3
This course provides a psychological perspective on social behavior and the processes involved in being a member of a social group. Social psychology is the scientific study of how people think about, influence, and relate to one another. Topics include self-concept, perception, attitude, social influence, conformity, persuasion, prejudice, group influence, and pro-social behavior. The individual as a member of a group and society is a central component of this course. PreReq: PSY 101

*indicates a technical course
PSY 280 Health Psychology 3
This course examines the psychosocial factors relevant to general health. The course focuses on the contributions of psychological theory to the encouragement of health and wellness and prevention of physical illness. Topics include stress management theories of pain and pain management and evaluation of health-related research. PreReq: PSY 101

PSY 290 Abnormal Psychology 3
This course is a study of emotional and behavioral disorders. Abnormal Psychology focuses on the description, causes, and treatment of abnormal behavior patterns. Classifications of disorders according to the DSM-IV, such as mood disorders, anxiety disorders, psychotic disorders, and personality disorders, will be presented. Methods of treatment, specifically psychotherapies and biomedical therapies, will be discussed. PreReq: PSY 101

R 090 Reading Skills I 3
This individualized pass/fail course is designed for students who need to increase their reading fluency, word recognition, and comprehension. Course placement is determined by assessment test scores. The course will include work in the areas of word recognition, reading skills, and comprehension. PreReq: PSY 101

R 092 Reading Skills II 3
This individualized pass/fail course is designed as a continuation of Reading Skills I to help improve critical thinking, enlarge vocabulary, improve reading skills, and increase reading speed. PreReq: R 090 and assessment

RM 100 Security & Loss Prevention 3
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of security and loss prevention. The course will focus on loss problems and those countermeasures that protect against crimes, fires, and accidents.

RM 110 Risk Assessment 3
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of the risk management process. The course will focus on loss exposures that organizations face and will cover the quantitative foundations needed for assessing the importance of loss exposures and forecasting their effect.

RM 111 Investigations in the Workplace 3
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of the investigative process. The course explores the methodology, rationale, and practices involved in effective workplace investigations.

RM 112 Security & Loss Prevention II 3
This course examines security and loss prevention challenges associated with specific areas and industries. The course will focus on loss problems and those countermeasures that protect against crimes, fires, and accidents.

RM 114 Risk Control 3
The course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of the risk control process, including the techniques and measures available to control the risks from property, personnel, liability, and net income loss exposures. PreReq: RM 110

RM 115 Prevention and Assessment Workplace Violence 3
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of the prevention, assessment, and intervention of workplace violence.

RM 116 Safety I 3
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of the safety responsibilities associated with a risk management professional. The course will focus on general industry: officers, retailers, manufacturers, and industrial facilities that do not have special technical safety concerns.

RM 117 Foundations of Information Systems Security and Loss Prevention 3
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of information systems security. The course will focus on establishing and managing an information system protection program.

RM 200 Risk Finance 3
The course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of the risk financing process, including the techniques and measures available to finance the risks from property, personnel, liability, and net income loss exposures. PreReq: RM 114

RM 201 Safety II 3
This advanced course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of the safety responsibilities associated with a risk management professional. The course will focus on general industry: officers, retailers, manufacturers, and industrial facilities that do not have special technical safety concerns.

RM 202 Risk Communications 3
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of the risk communication process. The course will cover care, consensus, and crisis communication as it relates to environmental, safety, and health issues.

*indicates a technical course
RM 204 Risk Quality  3
This course is designed to introduce the risk management professional to quality management concepts and tools. The course will cover continuous improvement tools, satisfying internal customers, meeting and team development and management, problem solving, survey development, cost/benefit analysis, and audit techniques.

SOC 100 Creating Positive Settings for Children and Families  1
This course will consider how children’s mental health is affected by life events, culture, environment, biology and relationships and how these aspects affect understanding and wellness. The course will include how to create safe and nurturing learning environments and strategies for working with families to create a healthy atmosphere for children. This course is instructor-led and interactive through discussions and assignments in course discussion boards.

SOC 101 General Sociology  3
This course provides an introduction to sociology and the basic principles of sociological perspectives, theories, and research methods. The course will focus on the way culture patterns societies and social interaction and how these patterns are transmitted through socialization and social interaction. The course will also cover social stratification systems, social institutions, collective behaviors, social change, and perspectives on how social forces influence human activity and how human activity creates social forces.

SOC 102 Marriage and the Family  3
This course examines the nature, development, functions, and norms of the family in American society as well as in other cultures. The course will focus on courtship, marriage, sexual relations, birth control, male and female roles, kinship, child rearing, divorce, and death in the family.

SOC 104 Introduction to Social Work  3
This course provides an introduction to the field of social work. The course will cover the history, mission, values, and activities of social work practice. The course will focus on how social workers interact with a diverse client population and contribute to solving social problems. The knowledge and value base of the profession will also be examined.

SOC 150 Community Leadership  3
This course will focus on leadership skills and community leadership procedures and techniques. The course will emphasize the principles of project management, including design, planning, follow-up, and closure, as well as problem solving, community diversity, and long-range planning.

SOC 150A Community Leadership  1
This course will focus on leadership skills and community leadership procedures and techniques. The course will emphasize the principles of project management, including design, planning, follow-up, and closure, as well as problem solving, community diversity, and long-range planning. PreReq: A B or higher in SOC 101, ENG 101

SOC 200 Sociology through Film  3
This course is designed to teach key sociological concepts and topics through the use of cinematic film. The course will examine how social life is presented, distorted, magnified, or politicized in the films. The course will also consider how films not only reflect society but also actually shape social trends and values. PreReq: A B or higher in SOC 101, ENG 101

SOC 204 Introduction to Nonviolence Studies  3
This course will examine the theory and practice of nonviolence as a method of social change and as a way of life. The course will consider the dynamics of violence and nonviolence within individuals and in terms of global issues that affect the future of the Earth and its life forms. The course will focus on the history of nonviolence movements around the world and on people who have thought about and practiced nonviolence in their lives and work.

SOC 210 Social Problems  3
This course examines a wide variety of social problems in society, including crime, racial discrimination, poverty, drug abuse, disorganization of social institutions, and rapid social change. The course will apply sociological theories to explain social problems and will look at various approaches used to solve these problems. PreReq: SOC 101

SP 101 Oral Communications  3
The purpose of this course is to develop the understanding and skill necessary for meaning-oriented oral communication. This course focuses on becoming a more effective critical listener and communicator and includes both interpersonal and public communication.

SP 105 Interpersonal Communication  3
This course is designed to improve student effectiveness in small-group and one-to-one communication.

SP 106 Public Speaking  3
The purpose of this course is to increase student understanding of the principles and applications of public speaking through analysis and practice in communication theory, topic selection, audience analysis, research, use of support materials, content organization, presentation, and evaluation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TH 103</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide practical experience as a member of a theatre production crew. Crew members may work in several technical or production areas, including stage management, costumes, set design and construction, lighting, sound, properties, house management, and publicity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 104</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This course continues TH 103 and is designed to provide additional practical experience as a member of a theatre production crew. Crew members may work in several technical or production areas, including stage management, costumes, set design and construction, lighting, sound, properties, house management, and publicity. PreReq: TH 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Dramatics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course will provide a thorough survey of the basic elements of theatre and the dramatic arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 106</td>
<td>Play Production</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the elements of play production. The course will cover planning, management, and technical aspects of play production and will include practical experience working with college productions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 108</td>
<td>History and Appreciation of Theatre Art</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an introduction to the development of theatrical presentation from antiquity to the modern stage. The course will examine direction, management, design, and performance. Representative dramatic productions will be viewed to provide insight into the historical development and artistic values of theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 109</td>
<td>Fundamental Style and Principles of Acting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the basics of acting and is geared towards students with little or no performance experience. The course will focus on rehearsal procedures and techniques, terminology, actor discipline, and public performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 110</td>
<td>Acting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course continues TH 109 and provides additional experience in the basics of acting. The course is geared towards students with limited performance experience. The course will focus on rehearsal procedures and techniques, terminology, actor discipline, and public performance. PreReq: TH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 151</td>
<td>Introduction to Stage Lighting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides hands-on experience with the tools and theory of stage lighting and basic electricity, including types of lighting instruments, lamps, and plugs, types of lighting control equipment, special lighting effects, mounting productions, use of cue sheets, hanging plots, running orders, and dimmer schedules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 152</td>
<td>Stagecraft I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the basic tools and principles of stagecraft. The course will focus on basic tools and their uses, shop organization and maintenance, construction, rigging, and painting. Course participants will be responsible for building, maintaining, and striking sets used in performances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 203</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This course continues TH 104 and is designed to provide additional practical experience as a member of a theatre production crew. Crew members may work in several technical or production areas, including stage management, costumes, set design and construction, lighting, sound, properties, house management, and publicity. PreReq: TH 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 204</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum IV</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This course continues TH 203 and is designed to provide additional practical experience as a member of a theatre production crew. Crew members may work in several technical or production areas, including stage management, costumes, set design and construction, lighting, sound, properties, house management, and publicity. PreReq: TH 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 206</td>
<td>Acting II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course continues TH 110 and provides additional experience in the basics of acting. The course is geared towards students with some performance experience. The course will focus on rehearsal procedures and techniques, terminology, actor discipline, and public performance. PreReq: TH 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 207</td>
<td>Acting III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course continues TH 206 and provides additional experience in acting. The course is geared towards students with some performance experience. The course will focus on rehearsal procedures and techniques, terminology, actor discipline, and public performance. PreReq: TH 206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*indicates a technical course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TH 211</td>
<td>Stagecraft II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 111</td>
<td>Introduction to Viticulture and Vineyard Establishment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 113</td>
<td>Winter Viticulture Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 114</td>
<td>Spring Viticulture Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 115</td>
<td>Summer/Fall Viticulture Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 211</td>
<td>Integrated Pest Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 213</td>
<td>Midwest Vineyard Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 293</td>
<td>Soils for Viticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TH 211 Stagecraft II**
This course continues TH 152 and provides additional experience in the use of basic tools and principles of stagecraft. The course will focus on basic tools and their uses, shop organization and maintenance, construction, rigging, and painting. Course participants will be responsible for building, maintaining, and striking sets used in performances. **PreReq: TH 152**

**VIN 111 Introduction to Viticulture and Vineyard Establishment**
This course is designed to introduce students to current practices for establishing a commercial vineyard and maintaining its health and productivity. Topics include varietal selection, site selection, site preparation, equipment, first season establishment, vine growth development and training, trellis systems, vine propagation, weed control, and vine disease control. Field practicum sessions consisting of 16 hours of hands-on experience will be scheduled in area vineyards.

**VIN 113 Winter Viticulture Technology**
This course is designed to provide practical experience in winter vineyard operations for students already initiated in the field of viticulture. Students are required to partner with an approved vineyard to participate in the required field experience portion of the course which will serve as work experience for those seeking employment in commercial viticulture. A minimum of 30 hours of field practicum are required along with a daily journal of practical experiences. **PreReq: VIN 111 or permission**

**VIN 114 Spring Viticulture Technology**
This course is designed to provide practical experience in spring viticultural operations for students already initiated in the field of viticulture. Students are required to partner with an approved vineyard to participate in the required field experience portion of the course, which will serve as work experience for those seeking employment in commercial viticulture. A minimum of 30 hours of field practicum are required along with a daily journal of practicum experiences. **PreReq: VIN 111 or permission**

**VIN 115 Summer/Fall Viticulture Technology**
This course is designed to provide practical experience in summer/fall vineyard operations for students already initiated in the field of viticulture. Students are required to partner with an approved vineyard to participate in the required field experience portion of the course, which will serve as work experience for those seeking employment in commercial viticulture. A minimum of 30 hours of field practicum are required along with a daily journal of practicum experiences. **PreReq: VIN 111 or permission**

**VIN 211 Integrated Pest Management**
This course focuses on how effective grape production depends on the grower developing a system of grape management that is appropriate for each vineyard. The course will also examine the decisions that need to be made for managing all the normal cultural practices, such as planting, fertility, harvesting, and pruning, as well as managing the insect, disease, and weed problems that occur either regularly or sporadically. The information in this course will address management issues related to common, expected pest problems as well as the occasional appearance of minor pest problems.

**VIN 213 Midwest Vineyard Management**
This course is a study of commercial grape growing in the Midwest United States. Topics include cultivars, vine nutrition, irrigation, canopy management, pests, maturity sampling and harvest, balanced pruning/cropping, and cold injury.

**VIN 293 Soils for Viticulture**
This course will explore soil properties and behavior and their influence on wines. The course focuses not only on growth and production, but also on the long-term effects of viticulture on soil quality and the wider environment.

*indicates a technical course
**Academic Load:** The total number of credit hours enrolled in during one semester.

**Advisor:** A faculty or staff person who helps students achieve their educational goals by providing guidance on courses, program requirements, prerequisites, programs of recommendations, policies and procedures, and resources.

**Associate Degree in Nursing (ADN):** A degree program intended for students that have completed the License Practical Nursing (LPN) program and want to continue on to be able to meet the requirements to take the state nursing examination.

**Associate in Applied Science degree (AAS):** A degree for students who desire to enter into employment after two years of college.

**Associate in Arts degree (AA):** A degree intended to enable students to satisfy equivalent lower-division college credit course requirements and to transfer into a comparable discipline Bachelor of Arts degree program.

**Associate in Science degree (AS):** A degree program intended to enable students to satisfy equivalent lower-division college credit course requirements and to transfer into a comparable discipline Bachelor of Science degree program.

**Associate in General Studies degree (AGS):** A degree program intended to recognize the attainment of a broad general education at a lower-division level. The degree does not meet all lower-division requirements at Kansas Regent universities.

**Co-requisite:** A course required to be taken simultaneously with another.

**Credit by examination:** Credit received when a student takes an oral or written examination in lieu of taking a course.

**Credit hour:** A unit of measurement used in determining the quantity of work taken. Each credit hour is roughly equivalent to one hour of class time per week.

**Curriculum:** A program of courses that meets the requirements for a degree in a particular field of study also referred to as a major.

**Degree program:** Courses required for completion of a particular degree.

**Department:** A unit within a college representing a discipline.

**Discipline:** A course of study, a science, or an art. A branch of knowledge, typically studied in higher education.

**Drop/Add:** Changing the student’s course schedule by adding and/or dropping courses to increase or decrease the credit hours.

**Electives:** Courses chosen by a student that are not required for the major or minor. The number of hours of electives required varies according to the student’s major.

**Enrollment:** The process of selecting courses and scheduling courses.

**Extracurricular:** Activities such as band or athletics for which a student may earn credit toward graduation. Extracurricular activities are counted as electives.

**Financial aid:** Assistance for students who lack funds to pay for college. Aid is available from grants, loans, scholarships, and work study employment.
**Grade Point Average (GPA):** A measure of scholastic performance. A GPA is obtained by dividing the number of grade points by the hours of work attempted. An A=4 points, a B=3 points, a C=2 points, a D=1 point, and an F=0 points.

**Intersession:** Courses offered between fall and spring semesters.

**Major:** The subject or subject areas upon which a student chooses to place principal academic emphasis.

**Orientation:** Activities designed to help the new student become acquainted with the college.

**PreRequisite:** A requirement, usually credit in another course, which must be met before a particular course can be taken.

**Scholastic honors:** An award an undergraduate receives based on excellence of academic work.

**Transcript:** An official copy of a student’s permanent academic record.
## ADMINISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name, Title</th>
<th>Degree/Certification</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David Reist, President</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Northwest Missouri State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy Forsberg, Vice President for Academic Affairs</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig Mosher, Vice President for Institutional Advancement</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Emporia State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Emporia State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>Southern Illinois University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheryl Rasmussen, Vice President for Student Services</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Bethany College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ed.D.</td>
<td>Wichita State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerold Reid, Interim Vice President for Finance and Operations</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Fort Hays State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Fort Hays State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FACULTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Teaching Discipline</th>
<th>Degree/Certification</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Ronald</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Purdue University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Miami University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>University of Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnett</td>
<td>Randa</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>B.S.E.</td>
<td>Missouir Western State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Georgetown University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Industrial Welding Technology</td>
<td>Welding Certificate</td>
<td>Sumter Technical College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S. in Electronics Technology</td>
<td>Washburn University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergen</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>Auto Technology</td>
<td>Certificate in Automotive Technology</td>
<td>Clinton Area Vo-Tech School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>Longview Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainerd</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td>Highland Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.E.</td>
<td>Missouri Western State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.W.</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant</td>
<td>Gregory</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Wichita State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>Auto Collision Repair</td>
<td>A.S.E. Master Certified in Collision Repair; A.S.E. Certified in Automotive Repair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>Linda</td>
<td>Physical Science/Math</td>
<td>B.S.E.</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Melissa</td>
<td>Practical Nursing</td>
<td>L.P.N.</td>
<td>Hillyard Technical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.D.N.</td>
<td>North Central Missouri College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Name</td>
<td>First Name</td>
<td>Teaching Discipline</td>
<td>Degree/Certification</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culberton</td>
<td>Randy</td>
<td>Auto Collision Repair</td>
<td>Diploma in Auto Collision Repair, certifications: ASE Master, PPG Gold Level in DelFeet, Global and Waterborne Paint, Chief Easylinger Frame Machine &amp; Computerized Measuring Systems; EPA Area Source Rule</td>
<td>NE Kansas Technical College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dame</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Building Trades</td>
<td>Journeymen Electrical; Journeymen Plumber, certifications: Master Carpenter, Master Cabinet Maker</td>
<td>NE Kansas Technical College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edie</td>
<td>Jerod</td>
<td>Computer Support Technology</td>
<td>Diploma in Computer Support Technology, certifications: A+ and Network+</td>
<td>NE Kansas Technical College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erikson</td>
<td>Allison</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Emporia State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganstrom</td>
<td>Wendell</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Fort Hays State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn</td>
<td>Stephanie</td>
<td>Practical Nursing</td>
<td>A.D.N.</td>
<td>Missouri Western State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R.N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross</td>
<td>Glen</td>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>B.F.A.</td>
<td>Utah State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.F.A.</td>
<td>University of Missouri - Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossman</td>
<td>Theresa</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Marymount College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk</td>
<td>Clifford</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Missouri Western State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Emporia State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmick</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>HVAC</td>
<td>Licenses: Master Plumber; Master Mechanical, certifications: EPA 608; OSHA 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hensley</td>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>Early Childhood</td>
<td>B.G.S.</td>
<td>Emporia Kansas State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Emporia State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hines</td>
<td>Brenda</td>
<td>English/Philosophy</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Kansas State College of Pittsburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Kansas State College of Pittsburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurn</td>
<td>Jeffrey</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Emporia State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Emporia State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurn</td>
<td>Michelle</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Emporia State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs</td>
<td>Lauren</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Hiram College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Name</td>
<td>First Name</td>
<td>Teaching Discipline</td>
<td>Degree/Certification</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller-Prudden</td>
<td>Christina</td>
<td>Medical Office Assistant</td>
<td>L.P.N.</td>
<td>NE Kansas Technical College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Ketchum      | Eric       | Criminal Justice/Psychology       | B.S.  
M.S.  
Ed.S.                                                                 | Kansas State University  
Emporia State University  
Emporia State University |
| Kuhn          | Frank      | Biology                           | B.S.  
M.S.                                                                 | Kansas State University  
Emporia State University |
| Larkins       | Kenneth    | Biology                           | B.S.  
M.A.                                                                 | Kansas State University  
University of Northern Colorado |
| Lauts         | Timothy    | Engineering Graphics & Technologies | B.A.  
Continuing Ed: Graphic Arts; Digital Electronics; Electronics; Robotics; 3-D Modeling/Sculpture | University of Nebraska - Kearney |
| Leahy         | Matthew    | Art                               | B.F.A.  
M.F.A.                                                                 | University of Nebraska - Omaha  
Wichita State University |
| Leahy         | Shayna     | Vocal Music                       | B.M.  
M.M.                                                                 | University of Nebraska - Omaha  
Wichita State University |
| Lindstrom     | Michael    | Auto Technology                   | Auto Technology Certificate  
Certifications: ASE Automotive; A.S.E. Master Automobile Technician | NE Kansas Technical College |
| Martin        | Dominic    | Viticulture                       | B.A.  
B.S.                                                                 | University of California-Santa Cruz  
University of California-Davis |
| Martinez      | Julie      | Registered Nursing                | A.D.N.  
M.S.N.  
R.N.                                                                 | Howard County Community College  
University of Mary |
| McElroy       | Matthew    | Biology                           | B.S.  
M.S.                                                                 | Kansas State University  
Kansas State University |
| Miller        | Carrie     | Administrative Assistant          | Certificate in Medical Office Asst.                                                  | NE Kansas Technical College                     |
| Moeller       | Harry      | Biology                           | B.A.  
M.S.                                                                 | Northern Kentucky University  
Southern Illinois Univ - Carbondale |
| Moranz        | Fred       | Diesel Technology                 | Diploma in Diesel Technology  
Certifications: ASE Master Medium/Heavy Tech; CAT, Detroit, & Cummins Engines; Allison Automatic Transmission; Meritor ABS; OSHA 10 | NE Kansas Technical College |
| Nelson        | Nancy      | Reading                           | B.A.  
M.S.                                                                 | William Penn College  
Northwest Missouri State University |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Teaching Discipline</th>
<th>Degree/Certification</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Noll</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>History/Political Science</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Electrical Technology</td>
<td>Diploma in Electrical Technology Block &amp; Associates State License</td>
<td>NE Kansas Technical College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certifications: ESCO Universal Technician; OSHA 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>B.F.A.</td>
<td>Missouri Western State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.F.A.</td>
<td>Indiana University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>University of Houston Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Shelley</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Washburn University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckly</td>
<td>Ashleigh</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>Melissa</td>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Central Missouri State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Central Missouri State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stohs</td>
<td>Lyle</td>
<td>Building Trades</td>
<td>VA On the Job Carpentry Training Owner/Operator Stohs Carpentry/Siding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swendson</td>
<td>Dale</td>
<td>Diesel Technology</td>
<td>Certifications: CAT Engines; Volvo Electrical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Volvo Heavy Truck Chassis Rebuild; Mercedes-Benz Truck Chassis Overhaul; GM Specialized Electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swendson</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>Auto Technology</td>
<td>Diploma in Diesel Mechanics BA in Church Ministries MA in Theology</td>
<td>North Central Kansas Area Vo-Technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certifications: ASE M/HT Tech; GM Engine Perf.; GM Duramax; GM M/D Truck EFI; GM Specialized Electronics</td>
<td>Southwestern Assembly of God University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzer</td>
<td>Linda</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Chadron State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.E.</td>
<td>Chadron State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy</td>
<td>Carol</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vollmer</td>
<td>Mary Catherine</td>
<td>Computer Support Technology</td>
<td>B.S./B.A.</td>
<td>Missouri Western State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>University of Missouri - Kansas City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wuerz</td>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Washington University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>University of Manitoba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Laura</td>
<td>Economics/Business</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Benedictine College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.M.B.A.</td>
<td>Benedictine College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>